Contents of Volume LXI

ARTICLES

HANGING TOGETHER: DIVERGENT UNITIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY. By John Higham 5

THE EMERGENCE OF URBAN SOCIETY IN RURAL MASSACHUSETTS, 1760-1820. By Richard D. Brown 29

WOMEN'S PERSPECTIVE ON THE PATRIARCHY IN THE 1850s. By Anne Firor Scott 52

PRESERVING THE CONSTITUTION: THE CONSERVATIVE BASIS OF RADICAL RECONSTRUCTION. By Michael Les Benedict 65

INDIANA FARMERS AND THE GROUP BASIS OF THE LATE NINETEENTH-CENTURY POLITICAL PARTIES. By Melvin Hammarberg . . . 91

HERBERT HOOVER, THE COMMERCE SECRETARIAT, AND THE VISION OF AN "ASSOCIATIVE STATE," 1921-1928. By Ellis W. Hawley . . . 116

LOOK BACK WITHOUT ANGER: A REAPPRAISAL OF WILLIAM A. DUNNING. By Philip R. Muller 325

THE TROUBLED SUBJECT OF RAILROAD REGULATION IN THE GILDED AGE—A REAPPRAISAL. By Albro Martin 339

THE NEW WOMAN: CHANGING VIEWS OF WOMEN IN THE 1920s. By Estelle B. Freedman 372

NEW DEAL AGRICULTURAL POLICY: AN EVALUATION. By Theodore Saloutos 394

POSTSCRIPT TO THE NEW DEAL: THE DEFEAT OF THE NOMINATION OF AUBREY W. WILLIAMS AS RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATOR IN 1945. By John A. Salmond 417

WHO SHOULD RULE AT HOME? NATIVE AMERICAN POLITICS AND INDIAN-WHITE RELATIONS. By P. Richard Metcalf 651

THEODORE PARKER AND THE ABOLITIONIST ROLE IN THE 1850s. By Michael Fellman 666

LEADERSHIP AND STABILITY IN MID-NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA: A CASE STUDY OF AN ILLINOIS TOWN. By Richard S. Alcorn 685

MARINERS AND MACHINES: RESISTANCE TO TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN THE AMERICAN NAVY, 1865-1869. By Lance C. Buhl . . . 703

Contents of Volume LXI

ARTICLES

HANGING TOGETHER: DIVERGENT UNITIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY. By John Higham 5

THE EMERGENCE OF URBAN SOCIETY IN RURAL MASSACHUSETTS, 1760-1820. By Richard D. Brown 29

WOMEN'S PERSPECTIVE ON THE PATRIARCHY IN THE 1850s. By Anne Firor Scott 52

PRESERVING THE CONSTITUTION: THE CONSERVATIVE BASIS OF RADICAL RECONSTRUCTION. By Michael Les Benedict 65

INDIANA FARMERS AND THE GROUP BASIS OF THE LATE NINETEENTH-CENTURY POLITICAL PARTIES. By Melvin Hammarberg . . . 91

HERBERT HOOVER, THE COMMERCE SECRETARIAT, AND THE VISION OF AN "ASSOCIATIVE STATE," 1921-1928. By Ellis W. Hawley . . . 116

LOOK BACK WITHOUT ANGER: A REAPPRAISAL OF WILLIAM A. DUNNING. By Philip R. Muller 325

THE TROUBLED SUBJECT OF RAILROAD REGULATION IN THE GILDED AGE—A REAPPRAISAL. By Albro Martin 339

THE NEW WOMAN: CHANGING VIEWS OF WOMEN IN THE 1920s. By Estelle B. Freedman 372

NEW DEAL AGRICULTURAL POLICY: AN EVALUATION. By Theodore Saloutos 394

POSTSCRIPT TO THE NEW DEAL: THE DEFEAT OF THE NOMINATION OF AUBREY W. WILLIAMS AS RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATOR IN 1945. By John A. Salmond 417

WHO SHOULD RULE AT HOME? NATIVE AMERICAN POLITICS AND INDIAN-WHITE RELATIONS. By P. Richard Metcalf 651

THEODORE PARKER AND THE ABOLITIONIST ROLE IN THE 1850s. By Michael Fellman 666

LEADERSHIP AND STABILITY IN MID-NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA: A CASE STUDY OF AN ILLINOIS TOWN. By Richard S. Alcorn 685

MARINERS AND MACHINES: RESISTANCE TO TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE IN THE AMERICAN NAVY, 1865-1869. By Lance C. Buhl . . . 703

Sources of New Deal Economic Policy: The International Dimension. By James R. Moore 728

The Paradox of American Economic Growth. By Thomas C. Cochran 925

A New Look at Jacksonian Politics. By Richard B. Latner . . 943

Justice Field and the Jurisprudence of Government-Business Relations: Some Parameters of Laissez-Faire Constitutionalism, 1863-1897. By Charles W. McCurdy 970

The Elephant Butte Controversy: A Chapter in the Emergence of Federal Water Law. By Ira G. Clark . . . 1006

The Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Organization of American Historians. By Robert Kelley 1034

Book Reviews 141, 437, 745, 1068

Book Notes 261, 548, 852, 1161

Historical News and Comments 275, 560, 863, 1167

Obituaries 291

Recent Articles 292, 590, 885, 1184

Index 1215

Index

Aaron, Daniel, *The Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War*, revd., 487-88

Abajian, James (coauth.), *A Walking Tour of the Black Presence in San Francisco During the Nineteenth Century*, listed, 858

Abella, Irving Martin, *Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935-1956*, revd., 259-60

Abolitionism, and Gilbert Haven, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and 19th cent. South, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and northern personal liberty laws, 1780-1861, bk. on, revd., 1096; and John Brown, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 857; and Theodore Parker, art. on, 666-84; and southern women, 1850s, 61-63

Abraham, Henry J., *Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, revd., 1093-94

Abraham Lincoln, by Benjamin P. Thomas, listed, 858

Abrams, Richard M., paper by, rptd., 1049

Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education, by Stephen Steinberg, listed, 274

Adair, Douglass, essays by, listed, 855

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., mentioned, 64, 74; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 366; and economic growth, 938; and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 983

Adams, Frederick C., revs., 834-35

Adams, Henry, *The Education of Henry Adams*, listed, 270; and Reconstruction, 87-88; mentioned, 26

Adams, John Quincy, mentioned, 46; and Jacksonian politics, 946

Aeschbacher, William D., "Report of the Treasurer 1973," 581-83

Africa, and Afro-Americans, bk. on, revd., 504-05; and U.S. foreign policy in the Congo, 1960-1964, bk. on, revd., 546-47

Afro-American History: A Bibliography, ed. by Dwight L. Smith, ntd., 882

Afro-Americana, 1553-1906: Author Catalog of The Library Company of Philadelphia and The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, listed, 262

Age of the Common School, 1830-1865, by Frederick M. Binder, listed, 857

Agricultural Adjustment Act, and international sources of New Deal economic policy, 739

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416

Agriculture, and N. J., bk. on, revd., 454; and Cully A. Cobb, bk. on, revd., 519-20; and nonresident farmers, on Great Plains, bk. on, revd., 1135-36; and technology, bk. on, listed, 552; and Midwest, 1840-1900, bk. on, listed, 859; and Ohio, bk. on, listed, 1165; and Cal., bk. on, ntd., 883; and political parties, in late-19th cent. Ind., art. on, 91-115; and New Deal, art on, 394-416; and Herbert Hoover, 122, 136-37; and economic growth, 938-40

Agriculture department, and government reorganization, 1920s, 124, 128, 136-37

Agriculture in New Jersey: A Three-Hundred-Year History, by Hubert G. Schmidt, revd., 454

Aguilar, Luis E., *Cuba 1933: Prologue to Revolution*, listed, 271

Aiken, George, and Aubrey W. Williams, 425, 427, 431-32

Air Force, U.S., and Vietnam War, bk. on, listed, 558; bk. on, ntd., 575

Air Power and the Fight for Khe Sanh, by Bernard C. Nalty, listed, 558

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut Vseobshchei, Osnovnye problemy istorii Ssha v amerikanskoi istoriografii ot kolonial'nogo perioda do grazhdanskoi voiny 1861-1865 gg [Basic Problems of the History of the USA in American Historiography from the Colonial Period to the Civil War, 1861-1865], revd., 755-57

Akin, James, Jr., bk. on, listed, 266

Alabama, and Negro responses to Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and Jack

Turner, bk. on, revd., 497-98; and Jews, bk. on, revd., 1117-18; and Reconstruction, 336; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 345, 348; and Indian politics, 661-62; and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 992-93
Alabama, bk. on, revd., 493-94; mentioned, 710
Alaska, and mining industry, bk. on, revd., 792-93; and Eskimos, bk. on, listed, 857; mentioned, 330; and regulation of salmon industry, 127
Alaska and Japan: Perspectives of Past and Present, ed. by Tsuguo Arai, revd., 231-32
Albert J. Beveridge: American Nationalist, by John Braeman, revd., 236-38
Alberts, Robert C., *The Good Provider: H. J. Heinz and His 57 Varieties*, revd., 508-09
Albright, Robert C., and Aubrey W. Williams, 427
Albuquerque, N. M., and federal water control, 1016
Alcorn, Richard S., "Leadership and Stability in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America: A Case Study of an Illinois Town," 685-702
Alden, John Richard, *Robert Dinwiddie: Servant of the Crown*, listed, 550
All God's Dangers: A Life of Nate Shaw, by Theodore Rosengarten, listed, 1165
Allardice, Corbin (coauth.), *The Atomic Energy Commission*, listed, 861
Allen, Brigid (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XVIII: *January 1795-July 1795* and Vol. XIX: *July 1795-December 1795*, revd., 438-40
Allen, Ethan, bk. on, listed, 1162
Allen, Frederick Lewis, and image of women, 1920s, 372-73, 378-80
Alley, Cal, bk. on, listed, 272
Allied Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An Annotated Bibliography of Western-Language Materials, comp. and ed. by Robert E. Ward, Frank Joseph Shulman, Masashi Nishihara, and Mary Tobin Espey, ntd., 289-90
Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown, by Benjamin Quarles, revd., 1110-11
Allison, William B., and railroad regulation, 361
Allport, Gordon, and definition of racism, 337
Allswang, John M., revs., 219-20
America: A Portrait in History, by David Burner, Robert D. Marcus, and Emily S. Rosenberg, listed, 548
America for Americans: Economic Nationalism and Anglophobia in the Late Nineteenth Century, by Edward P. Crapol, revd., 503-04
America in Legend: Folklore from the Colonial Period to the Present, by Richard M. Dorson, revd., 1072-73
America Personified: Portraits from History, ed. by Robert D. Marcus and David Burner, listed, 548
America, The Middle Period: Essays in Honor of Bernard Mayo, ed. by John B. Boles, revd., 477-78
America through the Looking Glass: A Historical Reader in Popular Culture, ed. by David Burner, Robert D. Marcus, and Jorj Tilson, listed, 548
American Anti-Slavery Society, and abolitionism, 1850s, 666-67
American Child Health Association, and Herbert Hoover, 134-35
American Conscience: The Drama of the Lincoln-Douglas Debates, by Saul Sigelschiffer, revd., 782-83
American Construction Council, and Herbert Hoover, 132
American Diaries in Manuscript, 1580-1954: A Descriptive Bibliography, by William Matthews, ntd., 881
American Economic Development: The Progress of a Business Civilization, by Herman Krooss, listed, 549
American Environmentalists: The Formative Period, 1860-1915, ed. by Donald Worster, listed, 267
American Epoch: A History of the United States Since 1900, by Arthur S. Link and William B. Catton, listed, 859-60
American Family in Social-Historical Perspective, ed. by Michael Gordon, listed, 853
American Farm Bureau Federation, and New Deal agricultural policy, 406, 412; and Aubrey W. Williams, 430
American Federation of Labor, and Samuel Gompers, bk. on, revd., 507-08
American Foreign Policy, by Henry A. Kissinger, listed, 1166
American Foreign Policy in the Congo, 1900-1964, by Stephen Weissman, revd., 546-47
American Foreign Policy Since World War II, by John Spanier, listed, 1165
American Gunboat Diplomacy and the Old Navy, 1877-1889, by Kenneth J. Hagan, revd., 801-02
American Idea of Success, by Richard M. Huber, revd., 757-58

American Indian and the United States: A Documentary History, ed. by Wilcomb Washburn, revd., 449-50
American Institute of Architects, and housing, 133
American Intellectual History: The Development of the Discipline, by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr., listed, 852
American Journey: The Presidential Campaign Speeches of George McGovern, listed, 862
American Labor Radicalism: Testimonies and Interpretations, ed. by Staughton Lynd, listed, 270
American Left in the Twentieth Century, by John P. Diggins, revd., 232-33
American Nation series, 331
American Navy, 1789-1860: A Bibliography, by Myron J. Smith, Jr., listed, 574
American Navy, 1865-1918: A Bibliography, by Myron J. Smith, Jr., ntd., 1181
American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860, by J. Wade Caruthers, revd., 1098-99
American People: The Findings of the 1970 Census, by E. J. Kahn, Jr., listed, 558
American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings, ed. by Lee Benson, Allan G. Bogue, J. Rogers Hollingsworth, Thomas J. Pressly, and Joel H. Silbey, listed, 549
American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It, by Richard Hofstadter, listed, 264
American Protestantism and a Jewish State, by Hertzel Fishman, revd., 531-33
American Public Welfare Association, and Aubrey W. Williams, 418
American Puritan Imagination: Essays in Revaluation, ed. by Sacvan Bercovitch, listed, 854
American Religious Thought: A History, by William A. Clebsch, revd., 1071-72
American Revolution, and political leaders, 1773-1776, bk. on, revd., 164-65; and states, bk. on, revd., 167-68; and N.J., bk. on, revd., 168-70; and Va., bk. on, revd., 467-69; and Robert Morris, bk. on, revd., 745-46; and finance, bk. on, revd., 765-67; and southern Indians, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 768-69; bk. on, revd., 769-70; and Thomas Hutchinson, bk. on, revd., 771-72; bk. on, revd., 772; bk. on, revd., 1083-84; and the middle colonies, bk. on, revd., 1083-84; and Thomas Paine, bk. on, revd., 1086; bk. on, listed, 262; and propaganda, bk. on, listed, 262; and music, bk. on, listed, 263; and Negroes, bk. on, listed, 263; and naval documents, bk. on, listed, 263; and Va., bk. on, listed, 263; bks. on, listed, 551; and Continental Congress, bk. on, listed, 855; and George Washington, at Newburgh, bk. on, listed, 855; and Rochambeau, bk. on, listed, 855; pictorial hist. of, listed, 855; and Conn., bks. on, listed, 855-56; and Negroes, bk. on, listed, 856; and Ethan Allen, bk. on, listed, 1162; and Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, listed, 1162; and Tenn., bk. on, listed, 1162; papers on, rptd., 1037; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 36-38, 45, 48, 51; and Theodore Parker, 672-74
American Revolution: A General History, 1763-1790, by E. James Ferguson, revd., 769-70
American Revolution as a Successful Revolution, by Irving Kristol, listed, 856
American Revolution, 1775-1783: An Atlas of 18th Century Maps and Charts, comp. by W. Bart Greenwood, listed, 551
American Symbols: The Seals and Flags of the Fifty States, by M. B. Schnapper, listed, 854
American Territorial System, ed. by John Porter Bloom, revd., 773-74
American Values: Continuity & Change, by Ralph H. Gabriel, listed, 1161
American War and Peace, 1860-1877, by Emory M. Thomas, revd., 196-97
American West: An Interpretive History, by Robert V. Hine, revd., 205-06
American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of An Urban Oasis, by Gerald D. Nash, revd., 233-34
American Whigs: An Anthology, ed. by Daniel Walker Howe, listed, 264
American World Policies, by Walter E. Weyl, listed, 270
Americans in Conflict: The Civil War and Reconstruction, by David Lindsey, revd., 1116-17
Americans: The Democratic Experience, by Daniel J. Boorstin, revd., 220-21
Ames, Susie M. (ed.), *County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1640-1645*, listed, 262
Ammon, Harry, *The Genet Mission*, revd., 172-73
Amnesty in America: An Annotated Bibliography, comp. by Morris Sherman, listed, 574
Amsler, Robert W. (coauth.), *Essays on the Gilded Age*, revd., 218-19

Anastaplo, George, *The Constitutionalist: Notes on the First Amendment*, revd., 850-51
Anderson, Donald F., *William Howard Taft: A Conservative's Conception of the Presidency*, revd., 513-14
Andrews, John B., and government reorganization, 1920s, 132
Angelo, Frank, *Yesterday's Detroit*, listed, 1164
Angels and Amazons, and image of women, 1920s, 379
Angermann, Erich, paper by, rptd., 1046
Anglicans, and Samuel Johnson, bk. on, revd., 759-60; mentioned, 34
Anglo-American Politics, 1660-1775: The Relationship Between Parties in England and Colonial America, by Alison Gilbert Olson, revd., 463-64
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, and image of women, 1920s, 375
Annotated Bibliography of the Published Writings of W. E. B. Du Bois, by Herbert Aptheker, listed, 574
Annual Studies of America, 1972, revd., 145-46
Annunziata, Frank, revs., 848-49
Anti-Monopoly League, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 360
Anton, Ferdinand, *Women in Pre-Columbian America*, listed, 261
Apaches, and Victorio, bk. on, revd., 1121-22
Apollo Spacecraft: A Chronology. Vol. II: *November 8, 1962-September 30, 1964*, by Mary Louise Morse and Jean Kernahan Bays, listed, 274
Apothecary in Colonial Virginia, by Harold B. Gill, Jr., listed, 262
Appleby, Joyce O. (ed.), *Materialism and Morality in the American Past: Themes and Sources, 1600-1860*, listed, 852
Apprenticeship of Abraham Lincoln, by Olivia Coolidge, listed, 1163
Aptheker, Herbert, *Annotated Bibliography of the Published Writings of W. E. B. Du Bois*, listed, 574; (ed.), *The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois*. Vol. I: *Selections, 1877-1934*, revd., 746-47
Arabic Speaking Communities in American Cities, ed. by Barbara C. Aswad, listed, 862
Arai, Tsuguo (ed.), *Alaska and Japan: Perspectives of Past and Present*, revd., 231-32
Archdeacon, Thomas, paper by, rptd., 1037
Archeology, and Bent's Fort, bk. on, revd., 779-80
Architecture, and Chicago, 1930-1970, bk. on, revd., 1138-40; and Denver, bk. on, listed, 269; and military, bk. on, listed, 270; and urbanization, bk. on, listed, 549; and Central Park, N.Y., bk. on, listed, 555; and Frank Lloyd Wright, bk. on, listed, 555; and Cambridge, Mass., bk. on, listed, 559; and Minn. state capitol, bk. on, listed, 859
Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright: A Complete Catalog, by William Allin Storrer, listed, 555
Architecture of War, by Keith Mallory and Arvid Ottar, listed, 270
Argentina, and New Deal economic policy, 733, 736
Arizona, and Mormon colonization, 1870-1900, bk. on, revd., 214-15; and George W. P. Hunt, bk. on, revd., 790-91
Arkansas, and Reconstruction, 86; and New Deal agricultural policy, 409
Armies in Revolution, by John Ellis, listed, 262
Armies of the Streets: The New York City Draft Riots of 1863, by Adrian Cook, revd., 783-84
Arms across the Border: United States Aid to Juárez during the French Intervention in Mexico, by Robert Ryal Miller, revd., 1114-15
Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763, by Douglas Edward Leach, revd., 156-57
Armstrong, N. N., *Oregon*, listed, 269
Army and Navy Journal, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 713, 715, 717
Army Corps of Engineers, and federal water control, 1013, 1016, 1023
Army Military History Research Collection, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., accessions of, 286, 569, 875-76
Army, U.S., and Fort Leavenworth, bk. on, revd., 211-12; and uniform code of military justice, bk. on, revd., 544-46; and John Charles Frémont, bk. on, revd., 780-81; and William T. Sherman, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and Elliot Coues, bk. on, revd., 785-86; and Far West, 1866-1891, bk. on, revd., 788-89; and Korean War, bk on, revd., 843-44; and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1121-22; and fall of the Philippines, in WW II, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and last European offensive, of WW II, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and Ne-

groes, bk. on, revd., 1152-53; and Mexican War, bks. on, listed, 553; and militarism, bk. on, listed, 555; and Vietnam War, bks. on, listed, 558; and George Washington, at Newburgh, N.Y., bk. on, listed, 855; and Revolution, bks. on, listed, 855-56; and government reorganization, 1920s, 121
Aronowitz, Stanley, *False Promises: The Shaping of American Working Class Consciousness*, listed, 559
Arrington, Leonard J., revs., 233-34
Art and Politics: Cartoonists of the Masses *and* Liberator, by Richard Fitzgerald, listed, 270
Artists, and flag, bk. on, listed, 263; and Alfred G. Miller, bk. on, listed, 268; and political cartoons, bk. on, listed, 270; bk. on, listed, 274; and technology, bk. on, listed, 549; and New England stonecarving, bk. on, listed, 550; and Mexican War, bk. on, listed, 553; and Palmer Cox, bk. on, listed, 553; and printmaking, bk. on, listed, 855; and Historical Society of Pennsylvania, bk. on, listed, 855; and Thomas Nast, bk. on, listed, 1165
Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics, ed. by Jacob Judd and Irwin H. Polishook, revd., 456-57
Aspin, Les, paper by, rptd., 1049; mentioned, 1036
Aspiroz, Manuel de, and federal water control, 1026, 1029
Assimilation of Cuban Exiles: The Role of Community and Class, by Eleanor Meyer Rogg, listed, 862
Association of American Library Schools, 1915-1968: An Analytical History, by Donald Gordon Davis, Jr., listed, 559
Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1971: Chronology on Science, Technology, and Policy, by Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress, listed, 558
Aswad, Barbara C. (ed.), *Arabic Speaking Communities in American Cities*, listed, 862
Athearn, Frederic J., revs., 257-58
Athearn, Robert G., paper by, rptd., 1063
Atherton, Lewis, and 19th-cent. communities, 701
Atlanta, Ga., bk. on, listed, 1164
Atlantic Pilot: A Facsimile Reproduction of the 1772 Edition, ed. by Louis De Vorsey, Jr., listed, 854
Atlantische Blockpolitik im 19. Jahrhundert: Die Vereinigten Staaten und der deutsche Liberalismus während der Revolution von 1848/49, by Günter Moltmann, revd., 484-85
Atomic Energy Commission, by Corbin Allardice and Edward R. Trapnell, listed, 861
Auburn University Archives, accessions of, 1174
Audubon in Florida, by Kathryn Hall Proby, listed, 553
Auerbach, Jerold S., revs., 253-54
August Reckoning: Jack Turner and Racism in Post-Civil War Alabama, by William Warren Rogers and Robert David Ward, revd., 497-98
Australia, and W. A. Webb, bk. on, listed, 556
Austria, and creation of West Germany, 1948, bk. on, revd., 1068-69
Aviation, and Apollo spacecraft, bk. on, listed, 274; and battle for Khe Sanh, bk. on, listed, 558; and astronautics, bk. on, listed, 558; and air force documents, bk. on, ntd., 575
Awakened Minority: The Mexican-Americans, ed. by Manuel P. Servín, listed, 854
Awesome Power: Harry S. Truman As Commander in Chief, by Richard F. Haynes, revd., 537-38
Axtell, James, comments by, rptd., 1062

Bacciocco, Edward J., Jr., *The New Left in America: Reform to Revolution, 1956-1970*, revd., 849-50
Bailey, Kenneth K., revs., 1127
Bailey, M. Thomas, *Reconstruction in Indian Territory: A Story of Avarice, Discrimination, and Opportunism*, revd., 201-02
Bailey, Thomas A., *A Diplomatic History of the American People*, listed, 1161
Bailis, Stanley, comments by, rptd., 1044
Bailyn, Bernard, *The Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson*, revd., 771-72
Baker, John D., revs., 513-14
Baker, Leonard, *John Marshall: A Life in Law*, revd., 1092-93
Bakken, Gordon M., comments by, rptd., 1066
Baldwin, Frank (ed.), *Without Parallel: The American-Korean Relationship Since 1945*, listed, 1165
Ball, Duane E., revs., 458-59
Ball, Joseph, and Aubrey W. Williams, 431, 434
Ballots and Fence Rails: Reconstruction on the Lower Cape Fear, by W. McKee Evans, listed, 267
Balm in Gilead: The Story of Hadassah, by Marlin Levin, listed, 271

Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co. v. *Maryland*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 998-99
Bancroft, Frederic, and William A. Dunning, 327, 330, 332-33, 336
Bancroft, George, mentioned, 14, 925
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, bk. on, revd., 210-11
Bank of England, and New Deal economic policy, 738-40
Bank of France, and New Deal economic policy, 731, 735-36, 738-40
Bank of International Settlements, and New Deal economic policy, 736
Bank of the United States, and Jacksonian politics, 944, 947, 949-58, 968
Bankhead, John, and Aubrey W. Williams, 424-25, 427-28, 430-31, 433
Bankhead-Jones Act, and New Deal agricultural policy, 405, 408, 411, 415
Banking, and 1933 crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and 19th-cent. communities, 693; and New Deal economic policy, 728-29; and economic growth, 934-35; and Jacksonian politics, 944-45, 949-58
Banking Crisis of 1933, by Susan Estabrook Kennedy, revd., 830-31
Banner, Lois W., *Women in Modern America: A Brief History*, listed, 860
Baptists, mentioned, 34; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
Barbados, and slave society, bk. on, revd., 1108-09
Barbier v. *Connolly*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 980
Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr. (coauth.), *Since 1900: A History of the United States in Our Time*, listed, 555
Barkan, Elliott R., paper by, rptd., 1058
Barker, Charles A., revs., 757-58
Barkley, Alben W., mentioned, 430
Barrett, John, bk. on, revd., 509-10
Barrett, Paul, comments by, rptd., 1061
Barron, Gloria J., *Leadership in Crisis: FDR and the Path to Intervention*, revd., 248-49; revs., 1148-49
Barros, James (ed.), *The United Nations: Past, Present and Future*, listed, 271
Barrow, Thomas C., *Connecticut Joins the Revolution*, listed, 856
Barry, Marry J., *A History of Mining on the Kenai Peninsula*, revd., 792-93
Barry, William T., and Jacksonian politics, 947
Barzman, Sol, *Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States*, listed, 1163
Bates, J. Leonard, revs., 224-25
Battle for a Continent: Quebec, 1759, by Gordon Donaldson, listed, 551
Bayard, Thomas F., and federal water control, 1017
Baydo, Gerald, *A Topical History of the United States*, listed, 548; (ed.), *Topical Readings in American History*, listed, 853
Bayer, Paul (coauth.), *Salem Possessed: The Social Origins of Witchcraft*, revd., 1077-79
Bayor, Ronald H., paper by, rptd., 1064
Bays, Jean Kernahan (coauth.), *The Apollo Spacecraft: A Chronology*. Vol. II: *November 8, 1962-September 30, 1964*, listed, 274
Beach, Mark, revs., 1128-29
Bean, Lowell John, *Mukat's People: The Cahuilla Indians of Southern California*, listed, 1163
Beard, Charles, and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 810-12; and image of women, 1920s, 378; mentioned, 925
Beard, Mary, and image of women, 1920s, 374, 378
Beauvoir, Simone de, and image of women, 1920s, 383
Beck, John Jacob, *MacArthur and Wainwright: Sacrifice of the Philippines*, revd., 1143-44
Becker, Carl L., bk. on, revd., 514-15; mentioned, 665
Becker, Robert A., revs., 1085
Becker, William H., paper by, rptd., 1049; revs., 800-01
Beckley, John, bk. on, revd., 1089-90
Bedford-Stuyvesant: The Anatomy of a Central City Community, by Mary H. Manoni, listed, 273
Beecher, Henry Ward, and Ind. ministry, 1837-1847, bk. on, revd., 184-85
Beers, Burton F., revs., 836-37
Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century, by David M. Katzman, revd., 475-76
Beisner, Robert L., revs., 500
Belden, the White Chief, ed. by James S. Brisbin, listed, 858
Belin, David W., *November 22, 1963: You Are the Jury*, listed, 272
Bell, Michael, *Painters in a New Land*, listed, 274
Bender, Thomas, revs., 797-98
Benedict, Michael Les, "Preserving the Constitution: The Conservative Basis of Radical Reconstruction," 65-90

Benjamin Franklin: New World Physicist, by Raymond John Seeger, listed, 551
Benjamin Franklin Tracy: Father of the Modern American Fighting Navy, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling, revd., 802-03
Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Printing, 1728-1766: A Descriptive Bibliography, by C. William Miller, listed, 855
Benjamin, Gerald, *Race Relations and the New York City Commission on Human Rights*, listed, 862
Bennett, Norman Robert, revs., 546-47
Bennish, Lee J., revs., 1083-84
Bensman, Joseph (coauth.), *The New American Society: The Revolution of the Middle Class*, listed, 558
Benson, Lee (coed.), *American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings*, listed, 549; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 340-41, 370
Benson, Paul R., Jr., revs., 1092-93
Benton, Thomas Hart, and Jacksonian politics, 961
Bent's Old Fort: An Archeological Study, by Jackson W. Moore, Jr., revd., 779-80; listed, 554
Bercovitch, Sacvan (ed.), *The American Imagination: Essays in Revaluation*, listed, 854
Berger, Victor, bk. on, revd., 238-39
Beringer, Richard E., revs., 1116-17
Berkeley, Dorothy Smith (coauth.), *John Beckley: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided*, revd., 1089-90
Berkeley, Edmund (coauth.), *John Beckley: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided*, revd., 1089-90
Berkeley, Francis L., Jr. (coed.), *The Jefferson Papers at the University of Virginia*, listed, 264
Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., paper by, rptd., 1043
Berlin, and 1961 crisis, bk. on, revd., 255-56; and 1948 blockade, bk. on, revd., 1068-69
Berlin Crisis of 1961: Soviet-American Relations and the Struggle for Power in the Kremlin, June-November 1961, by Robert M. Slusser, revd., 255-56
Bernstein, David A. (ed.), *New Jersey Archives*. Vol. 1: *Minutes of the Governor's Privy Council, 1777-1789*, listed, 1162
Bernstein, Irving, revs., 535-36
Berry, Mary F., revs., 491-92
Berthoff, Rowland, comments by, rptd., 1055; and 19th-cent. communities, 685; mentioned, 1058
Beshoar, Barron B., *Hippocrates in a Red Vest: The Biography of a Frontier Doctor*, revd., 499-500
Beshoar, Michael, bk. on, revd., 499-500
Best, E. B., and federal water control, 1011-12
Better Homes in America, and Herbert Hoover, 133-34
Beveridge, Albert J., bk. on, revd., 236-38
Bewley, Kenneth, and New Deal economic policy, 731
Beyond Black and White, by James P. Comer, listed, 558
Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism, by Alonzo L. Hamby, revd., 842-43
Bibliographies and guides, and Canada, listed, 1166; to Texas A&M University archives, ntd., 289; and occupation of Japan, 1945-1952, ntd., 289; and navy, 1789-1860, ntd., 574; and amnesty, ntd., 574; and W. E. B. Du Bois, ntd., 574; and Iowa manuscripts, ntd., 575; to Holiness movement, ntd., 575; to documents on air force, ntd., 575; ntd., 880; and diaries in manuscript, 1580-1954, ntd., 881; and Afro-American history, ntd., 882; and Los Angeles, ntd., 882; to Minn., ntd., 882; to S. C. archives, ntd., 882; to James Buchanan papers, ntd., 883; and Cesar Chavez, ntd., 883; and FDR, ntd., 883; and Cal. agriculture, ntd., 883; and Canadian labor, ntd., 883; and navy, 1865-1918, ntd., 1181; and Cornell University archives, ntd., 1181; to archives of labor history, ntd., 1182; to oral history program of Mormon Church, ntd., 1182
Bicentennial USA: Pathways to Celebration, by Robert G. Hartje, revd., 446-47
Biddle, Nicholas, and Jacksonian politics, 951, 955
Bilbo, Theodore G., and Aubrey W. Williams, 426-29, 431, 433
Billias, George Athan (coed.), *Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris*, revd., 154-55
Billikopf, David Marshall, *The Exercise of Judicial Power, 1789-1864*, revd., 472
Billings, Warren M., revs., 463-64
Billington, Ray Allen (coed.), *People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West Dedicated to Everett Dick*, revd., 207-08; *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Fron-*

tier, listed, 549; paper by, rptd., 1042
Billy Durant: Creator of General Motors, by Lawrence R. Gustin, revd., 807-08
Binder, Frederick M., *The Age of the Common School, 1830-1865*, listed, 857
Bingham, John A., and Reconstruction, 82, 89
Birmingham, Ala., and Jews, bk. on, revd., 1117-18
Bizot, J. J., and international sources of New Deal economic policy, 740
Black Americans in Cleveland from George Peake to Carl B. Stokes, 1796-1969, by Russell H. Davis, revd., 1112-13
Black Bondage in the North, by Edgar J. McManus, revd., 173-74
Black Business in the New South: A Social History of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, by Walter B. Weare, revd., 820-21
Black Church Since Frazier, by C. Eric Lincoln, listed, 861
Black Hawk, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Indian politics, 657-61
Black Hawk War, and Indian politics, 660; and Paris, Ill., 689-90
Black Image in the White Mind: The Debate on Afro-American Character and Destiny, 1817-1914, by George M. Fredrickson, revd., 476-77
Black, Jeremiah S., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 360
Black Political Parties: An Historical and Political Analysis, by Hanes Walton, Jr., revd., 846-47
Black Power/White Control: The Struggle of the Woodlawn Organization in Chicago, by John Hall Fish, listed, 273
Black Presence in the Era of the American Revolution, 1770-1800, by Sidney Kaplan, listed, 263
Black Writers of the Thirties, by James O. Young, revd., 828-29
Blacks and the Military in American History: A New Perspective, by Jack D. Foner, revd., 1152-53
Blacks in Bondage: Letters of American Slaves, ed. by Robert S. Starobin, revd., 1109-10
Blaine, Anita McCormick, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Blaine, James G., and Reconstruction, 82
Blair, Alma R. (coed.), *The Restoration Movement: Essays in Mormon History*, revd., 1105-07
Blair, Francis, and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69
Blair, Montgomery, and Jacksonian politics, 953-54
Blake, Nelson Manfred (coauth.), *Since 1900: A History of the United States in Our Time*, listed, 555
Bland, Randall W., *Private Pressure on Public Law: The Legal Career of Justice Thurgood Marshall*, revd., 253-54; revs., 239-40, 850-51
Blassingame, John W., revs., 179-80
Bliss, Edward, Jr. (ed.), *In Search of Light: The Broadcasts of Edward R. Murrow, 1938-1961*, listed, 860
Blodgett, Geoffrey T., comments by, rptd., 1039
Bloody Bozeman: The Perilous Trail to Montana's Gold, by Dorothy M. Johnson, revd., 212-13
Bloody Knife! Custer's Favorite Scout, by Ben Innis, listed, 554
Bloom, John Porter (ed.), *The American Territorial System*, revd., 773-74
Bloomberg, Susan Hirsch, paper by, rptd., 1057
Blotner, Joseph, *Faulkner: A Biography*, listed, 271
Blue, Daniel, *Thrilling Narrative of the Adventures, Sufferings and Starvation of Pike's Gold Seekers on the Plains of the West, in the Winter and Spring of 1859*, listed, 267
Blue, Frederick J., revs., 195-96
Blum, John Morton (ed.), *The Price of Vision: The Diary of Henry A. Wallace, 1942-1946*, revd., 534-35
Blumenson, Martin, revs., 249-50
Board of Naval Commissioners, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 712, 719
Boatner, Mark M., III, *Landmarks of the American Revolution: A Guide to Locating and Knowing What Happened at the Sites of Independence*, listed, 263; *Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*, listed, 1162
Bodnar, John E. (ed.), *The Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania*, revd., 228-29
Bogue, Allan G. (coed.), *American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings*, listed, 549
Boles, John B. (ed.), *America, The Middle Period: Essays in Honor of Bernard Mayo*, revd., 477-78
Bolt, Christine, *A History of the U.S.A.*, listed, 852
Bonney, Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, listed, 266

Booker T. Washington Papers. Vol. 3: *1889-95*, ed. by Louis R. Harlan, Stuart B. Kaufman, and Raymond W. Smock, revd., 748-49
Boorstin, Daniel J., *The Americans: The Democratic Experience*, revd., 220-21; *Democracy and Its Discontents: Reflections on Everyday America*, listed, 549; and consensus history, 5; and 19th-cent. communities, 685-86
Boren, Carter E. (coauth), *Essays on the Gilded Age*, revd., 218-19
Borie, A. E., and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 721
Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959, by Jimmie Lewis Franklin, listed, 1165
Borne, Lawrence R., revs., 1104
Bornstein, Tom (coauth.), *The National Labor Relations Board*, listed, 860
Bortz, Abe, comments by, rptd., 1066
Boston, and public schools, 1789-1860, bk. on, revd., 163-64; and Bunker Hill, bk. on, listed, 1162; and urbanization, 1760-1820, art. on, 29-51; and Theodore Parker, art. on, 666-84
Boston *Evening Journal*, and Reconstruction, 88
Boston Unitarian Association, and Theodore Parker, 671
Boudreau, Joseph A., revs., 258-59
Bound for the Rio Grande: The Mexican Struggle, 1845-1850, by Milton Meltzer, listed, 553
Boutwell, George S., and Reconstruction, 73
Bowen, Ashley, bk. on, revd., 464-65
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, *The Most Dangerous Man in America: Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin*, listed, 1162
Bowman, Albert H., *The Struggle for Neutrality: Franco-American Diplomacy During the Federalist Era*, revd., 1094-95; revs, 1098-99
Boxer, C. R., revs., 457-58
Boyd, Nathan E., and federal water control, 1020, 1025-28, 1031
Boyd v. *Alabama*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 992-93
Boyd, William B., paper by, rptd., 1042
Boyle, Thomas E., comments by, rptd., 1050
Boynton, Edward C. (ed.), *General Orders of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Revolution, issued at Newburgh on the Hudson, 1782-1783*, listed, 855
Bozeman Trail, bk. on, revd., 212-13
Bradley, Joseph P., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 980, 984, 995, 998-1000
Brackenridge, George W., bk. on, revd., 486-87
Braeman, John, *Albert J. Beveridge: American Nationalist*, revd., 236-38; revs., 218-19
Brandegee, Augustus, and Reconstruction, 82
Brandeis, Louis D., letters of, revd., 142-43; bk. on, revd., 749-50
Braves and Buffalo: Plains Indian Life in 1837, by Alfred J. Miller, listed, 268
Bray, Thomas, bk. on, listed, 550
Brazil, and New Deal economic policy, 733
Brazilian-American Alliance, 1937-1945, by Frank D. McCann, Jr., revd., 1142-43
Breckinridge, Sophonisba, and image of women, 1920s, 379-80, 390
Brennan, John A., revs., 819-20
Brethren in Virginia: The History of the Church of the Brethren in Virginia, by Roger E. Sappington, revd., 1118-19
Brettell, Richard R., *Historic Denver: The Architects and The Architecture, 1858-1893*, listed, 269
Brewer, David J., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 345; and federal water control, 1024, 1032-33
Brewster, Ralph, and Aubrey W. Williams, 431, 434
Bridenbaugh, Carl, and urbanization, 29
Brigham Young University Library, accessions of, 1175
Brinks, Herbert J. (coed.), *A Michigan Reader: 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1865*, listed, 858
Brisbin, James S. (ed.), *Belden, the White Chief*, listed, 858
British Commonwealth, and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 144-45
British Drums on the Southern Frontier: The Military Colonization of Georgia, 1733-1749, by Larry E. Ivers, revd., 764-65
Britt, George, and image of women, 1920s, 376-77
Broady, Joseph, and Aubrey W. Williams, 425
Brock, William R., *Conflict and Transformation: The United States, 1844-1877*, listed, 857; mentioned, 66
Brodhead, Michael J., *A Soldier-Scientist in the American Southwest: Being a Narrative of the Travels of Brevet Captain Elliot Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., Through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona,*

and Thence to the Coast of California; Together with his Observations Upon the Natural History, especially the Avifauna, of the Regions Traversed, 1864-1865, revd., 785-86
Brodie, Fawn M., *Thomas Jefferson: An Intimate History*, revd., 1090-91
Brody, David, revs., 815-16
Broken Hand: The Life of Thomas Fitzpatrick: Mountain Man, Guide and Indian Agent, by LeRoy R. Hafen, listed, 552
Bromley, Dorothy, and image of women, 1920s, 392
Brook, Michael (comp.), *Reference Guide to Minnesota History: A Subject Bibliography of Books, Pamphlets, and Articles in English*, ntd., 882
Brooks, Robin, paper by, rptd., 1044; revs., 1120-21
Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, and Aubrey W. Williams, 421
Brown, Aaron V., *Oregon Territory*, listed, 265
Brown, John, and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and southern women, 1850s, 61-62; and Theodore Parker, 668, 676, 683
Brown, Letitia W., comments by, rptd., 1054-55
Brown, Richard D., "The Emergence of Urban Society in Rural Massachusetts, 1760-1820," 29-51
Brown, Roger, mentioned, 1037; revs., 776-77
Brown, Walter F., and government reorganization, 1920s, 122
Brownell, Blaine A., paper by, rptd., 1060; revs., 527-28
Brownlee, W. Elliot, *Dynamics of Ascent: A History of the American Economy*, listed, 853
Bruchey, Stuart, revs., 745-46
Brudnoy, David (ed.), *Viewpoints: The Conservative Alternative*, listed, 1166
Brugger, Robert G., revs., 1091-92
Bruseth, Nels, *Indian Stories and Legends of the Stillaguamish, Sauks and Allied Tribes*, listed, 268
Bryan, Frank M., *Yankee Politics in Rural Vermont*, revd., 1154-56
Bryan, William Jennings, and Scopes trial, bk. on, listed, 860
Buchanan, James, papers of, ntd., 883
Buck, Solon, and late-19th cent. midwestern politics, 91
Buel, Richard, Jr., *Securing the Revolution: Ideology in American Politics, 1789-1815*, listed, 551; revs., 166-67
Buenker, John D., *Urban Liberalism and Progressive Reform*, revd., 818-19
Bufkin, Ernest C., revs., 822-23
Buhite, Russell D., revs., 1151-52
Buhl, Lance C., "Mariners and Machines: Resistance to Technological Change in the American Navy, 1865-1869," 703-27
Building an American Pedigree: A Study in Genealogy, by Norman Edgar Wright, listed, 1161
Bull, Jacqueline (coed.), *Travels in the Old South: Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, listed, 264
Bullock, Rufus, and Reconstruction, 89
Bullough, Vern L., revs., 453-54
Bunche, Ralph J., *The Political Status of the Negro in the Age of FDR*, revd., 244
Buni, Andrew, *Robert L. Vann of the Pittsburgh* Courier: *Politics and Black Journalism*, revd., 1133-34
Bunker Hill, bk. on, listed, 1162
Bunting, Bainbridge (coauth.), *Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge. Report Four: Old Cambridge*, listed, 559
Bunting, David, *Statistical View of the Trusts: A Manual of Large American Industrial and Mining Corporations Active Around 1900*, listed, 1165
Burchard, John, revs., 522-23, 1138-40
Bureau of Customs Statistics, and government reorganization, 1920s, 128
Bureau of Fisheries, and government regulation, 127
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, and Herbert Hoover, 121, 123-24, 128, 130-31
Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Herbert Hoover, 123
Bureau of Markets, and Herbert Hoover, 121, 122
Bureau of Mines, and Herbert Hoover, 121, 128
Bureau of Standards, and government reorganization, 1920s, 125
Bureau of Steam Engineering, and technological change, in navy ,1865-1869, pp. 703, 706, 712-13, 721, 726
Burgess, John W., and Reconstruction historiography, 66, 69; and William A. Dunning, 328-29, 338
Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection, by Yuji Ichioka, Yasuo Sakata, Nobuya Tsuchida, and Eri Yasuhara, listed, 575

Burner, David (coauth.), *America: A Portrait in History*, listed, 548; (coed.), *America Personified: Portraits from History*, listed, 548; (coed.), *America Through the Looking Glass: A Historical Reader in Popular Culture*, listed, 548; (coauth.), *A History of Recent America*, listed, 555
Burns, Anthony, and Theodore Parker, 671-72
Buroker, Robert L., revs., 241-42
Burtle, James (coauth.), *The Great Wheel: The World Monetary System, A Reinterpretation*, listed, 273
Burton, David H., *Theodore Roosevelt*, revd., 236; *Theodore Roosevelt and His English Correspondents: A Special Relationship of Friends*, revd., 1131-32
Burton, Robert E., *Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956*, revd., 1130-31; revs., 1145-46
Bush, Bernard, paper by, rptd., 1048
Bush, Robert (ed.), *Grace King of New Orleans: A Selection of Her Writings*, listed, 269
Bushfield, Harlan J., and Aubrey W. Williams, 423-24, 427, 431
Bushman, Richard L., comments by, rptd., 1037; mentioned, 1034
Bushnell, Eleanore (coed.), *Reports of the 1863 Constitutional Convention of the Territory of Nevada: As Written for the* Territorial Enterprise *by Andrew J. Marsh and Samuel L. Clemens and for* The Virginia Daily Union *by Amos Bowman*, revd., 209-10; *The Nevada Constitution: Origin and Growth*, revd., 793-94
Business, and economic change, bk. on, revd., 148-49; and cattle-trailing industry, bk. on, revd., 213-14; 1860-1910, bk. on, revd., 221-22; and Spiegel, Inc., bk. on, revd., 223-24; and H. J. Heinz, bk. on, revd., 508-09; and idea of success, bk. on, revd., 757-58; and Cherokee Live Stock Association, bk. on, revd., 789-90; and West Texas oil industry, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and Alaskan mining industry, bk. on, revd., 792-93; and William Durant, bk. on, revd., 807-08; and Charles E. Duryea, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., bk. on, revd., 820-21; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and electric utility industry, 1933-1941, bk. on, revd., 832-33; and Hudson's Bay Co., bk. on, revd., 1104; and Eugene Semple, bk. on, revd., 1123-24; hist. of, listed, 261; and Canada, bk. on, listed, 862; and cattle trade, bk. on, listed, 1163; and corporations, 1900, bk. on, listed, 1165; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71; and 19th cent. communities, art. on, 685-702; and economic growth, art. on, 925-42; and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and Herbert Hoover, 117, 125-34
Business Enterprise and Economic Change: Essays in Honor of Harold Williamson, ed. by Louis P. Cain and Paul J. Uselding, revd., 148-49
Butler, Benjamin, and Jacksonian politics, 963
Byrnes, Robert F., revs., 145-46

Cain, Louis P. (coed.), *Business Enterprise and Economic Change: Essays in Honor of Harold Williamson*, revd., 148-49
Cal Alley, ed. by Charles W. Crawford, listed, 272
Calamity Jane, bk. on, listed, 269
Caldwell, Mary French, *Tennessee: The Dangerous Example, Watauga to 1849*, listed, 856
Calhoun, Daniel, *The Intelligence of a People*, revd., 474-75
Calhoun, John C., bk. on, revd., 440-42; and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69
California, and 1849 gold rush, bk. on, revd., 192-93; essays on, revd., 206-07; and John Charles Frémont, bk. on, revd., 780-81; and railroads, 1850-1911, bk. on, revd., 794-95; and emigration, bks. on, listed, 265-67; and labor movement, bk. on, listed, 553; and Indians, 1847-1865, bk. on, listed, 857; hist. of, listed, 858; and religion, bk. on, listed, 858; and Cahuilla Indians, bk. on, listed, 1163; and Los Angeles, bk. on, ntd., 882; and agriculture, bk. on, ntd., 883; and economic growth, 934; and federal water control, 1006
California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911, by Ward McAfee, revd., 794-95
Callahan, North, *George Washington: Soldier and Man*, revd., 768-69; *Connecticut's Revolutionary War Leaders*, listed, 855
Callcott, George H., revs., 1107-08
Calverton, V. F., and image of women, 1920s, 376
Cambreleng, Churchill C., and Jacksonian politics, 953, 961
Cambridge, Mass., and architecture, bk. on, listed, 559

Cameron, Rondo, and economic growth, 928, 935
Campbell, Albert H., *Report upon the Pacific Wagon Roads*, listed, 268
Campbell, Alice U., *A Short History of Rosalia*, listed, 269
Campbell, John A., and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 989
Campbell, Thomas M., *Masquerade Peace: America's UN Policy, 1944-1945*, revd., 837-39; revs., 538-39
Canada, and westward expansion, bk. on, revd., 257-58; and immigration from U.S., bk. on, revd., 258-59; and labor organization, 1935-1956; bk. on, revd., 259-60; and France, bk. on, revd., 455; and civil lists, 1794-1812, bk. on, revd., 1158-59; and Lester B. Pearson, 1948-1957, bk. on, revd., 1159-60; and literature, bk. on, listed, 274; and battle for Quebec, 1759, bk. on, listed, 551; and Lester B. Pearson, bk. on, listed, 559; hists. of, listed, 862; bibliography of, listed, 1166; and working class, bk. on, ntd., 883-84; and New Deal economic policy, 733
Canada Before Confederation: A Study in Historical Geography, by R. Cole Harris and John Warkentin, listed, 862
Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide, ed. by J. L. Granatstein and Paul Stevens, listed, 1166
Canals, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 974-75
Canary, Martha Jane, bk. on, listed, 269
Cannon, Miles, *Waiilatpu; Its Rise and Fall*, listed, 268
Cantril, Hadley, and economic growth, 940
Capps, Benjamin, *The Warren Wagon Train Raid: The First Complete Account of an Historic Indian Attack and Its Aftermath*, listed, 554
Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign, by Thomas M. Pitkin, revd., 204
Captain Sol. Tetherow: Wagon Train Master, by Fred Lockley, listed, 266
Caribbean, and southern expansionism, 1854-1861, bk. on, revd., 781-82
Caridi, Ronald J., revs., 1130-31
Carmony, Donald F., revs., 178-79, 787-88
Carner, Vern (coed.), *People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West Dedicated to Everett Dick*, revd., 207-08
Carr, Lois Green (coauth.), *Maryland's Revolution of Government 1689-1692*, revd., 1076-77
Carriker, Robert C., revs., 484
Carstarphen, James E., *My Trip to California in 1849*, listed, 265
Carter, Paul A., revs., 806-07
Cartography, and N.J., bk. on, revd., 155-56; and the revolution in N.J., bk. on, revd., 168-70; and French and Indian war, bk. on, listed, 1162
Cartwright, William H. (coed.), *The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture*, revd., 753
Caruthers, J. Wade, *American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860*, revd., 1098-99
Cash, Joseph H., revs., 792-93
Casler, Melyer, *A Journal Giving the Incidents of a Journey to California in the Summer of 1859, by the Overland Route*, listed, 267
Cass, James, *Education, U.S.A.*, listed, 558
Casteen, John (coed.), *The Jefferson Papers at the University of Virginia*, listed, 264
Castillo, Pedro, comments by, rptd., 1063
Catanzariti, John (coed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784*. Vol. 1: *February 7-July 31, 1781*, revd., 745-46
Catharine Beecher: A Study in American Domesticity, by Kathryn Kish Sklar, revd., 185-87
Catharine Maria Sedgwick, by Edward Halsey Foster, listed, 857
Catholics, and parochial education, bk. on, revd., 229-30; and Md., 1689-1692, bk. on, revd., 1076-77; and Father De Smet, bk. on, listed, 265; and Denis J. O'Connell, bk. on, listed, 555; and Protestant ideology, 13; and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, 101-05; and Theodore Parker, 677-78
Catron, Thomas Benton, bk. on, revd., 498-99
Catt, Carrie Chapman, and image of women, 1920s, 375
Cattle-Trailing Industry: Between Supply and Demand, 1866-1890, by Jimmy M. Skaggs, revd., 213-14
Catton, William B. (coauth.), *American Epoch: A History of the United States Since 1900*, listed, 859-60
Causes of the American Revolution, ed. by John C. Wahlke, listed, 262
Causes of the Civil War, ed. by Kenneth M. Stampp, listed, 857
Census bureau, and government reorganization, 1920s, 121, 125-26
Centennial History of the University of Nebraska. Vol. II: *The Modern Univer-*

sity, 1920-1969, by R. McLaran Sawyer, revd., 525-26
Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience, by Mark H. Elovitz, revd., 1117-18
Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers: A Selective Bibliography, by Beverly Fodell, ntd., 883
Chafe, William, and image of women, 1920s, 390, 392
Challenge of Urban Reform: Politics & Programs in Philadelphia, by Kirk R. Petshek, listed, 559
Chamber of Commerce, and Herbert Hoover, 130; and housing, 133
Chamberlain, John, *The Enterprising Americans: A Business History of the United States*, listed, 261
Chamberlain, Neville, and New Deal economic policy, 742-43
Chambers, Clarke A., and image of women, 1920s, 388-90
Champness, W., *To Cariboo and Back in 1862*, listed, 858
Chandler, Marion C., *Colonial and State Records in the South Carolina Archives: A Temporary Summary Guide*, ntd., 882, 1182
Chandler, William E., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 367
Channing, Steven A., *Crisis of Fear: Secession in South Carolina*, listed, 857
Charles E. Duryea—Automaker, by George W. May, revd., 808-09
Charles River Bridge v. *Warren Bridge*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 988
Charles Round Low Cloud: Voice of the Winnebago, by William Leslie Clark and Walker D. Wyman, listed, 556
Charlotte Stephens: Little Rock's First Black Teacher, by Adolphine Fletcher Terry, listed, 556
Chase, James S., *Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789-1832*, revd., 1097-98
Chase, Salmon P., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984, 991
Chaves, Manuel Antonio, bk. on, revd., 1103
Chavez, Cesar, bk. on, ntd., 883
Cheap Transportation Association, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 355
Cheek, William, revs., 200-01
Chernow, Barbara A. (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XVIII: *January 1795-July 1795*, and Vol. XIX: *July 1795-December 1795*, revd., 438-40
Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier, by William W. Savage, Jr., revd., 789-90
Cherokees, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and cattlemen, bk. on, revd., 789-90
Chesapeake Bay, and lighthouses, bk. on, listed, 261
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, and southern women, 1850s, 58-59, 61
Chessman, G. Wallace, revs., 812-13
Chester, Edward W., *Radio, Television and American Politics*, revd., 845-46
Chicago, bk. on, revd., 522-23; hist. of, 1930-1970, revd., 1138-40; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 344, 346, 352; and 19th cent. communities, 689-90; and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 993-94, 997
Chicago Historical Society, accessions of, 286-87
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. v. *Minnesota*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 1004
Chicago, 1910-29: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology, by Carl W. Condit, revd., 522-23
Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology, by Carl W. Condit, revd., 1138-40
Chicago *Tribune*, mentioned, 325; and Aubrey W. Williams, 421, 432
Chickasaws, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68
Child Health Organization of America, and Herbert Hoover, 134
Child Hygiene Association, and Herbert Hoover, 134
Children, and Catholic parochial education, bk. on, revd., 229-30; and education, bk. on, listed, 558; and southern women, 1850s, 55-58
Chile, and New Deal economic pilicy, 733
Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849, by Jay Monaghan, revd., 192-93
China, and U.S., bk. on, revd., 472-73; and U.S. foreign policy, 1895-1911, bk. on, revd., 510-11; and U.S. diplomacy, 1948, bks. on, revd., 1069-71; and U.S. relations, 1936-1946, bk. on, revd., 1141-42; and John S. Service, bk. on, revd., 1146-47; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 1151-52; and New Deal economic policy, 733
Chinese-Americans, and immigration, 1785-1882, bk. on, listed, 551
Chipman, Donald, revs., 1103

Chippewas, and John Rogers, bk. on, listed, 856
Chittenden, Hiram M., bk. on, revd., 224-25; and federal water control, 1013
Choctaws, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and Indian politics, 661-64
Christian Scientists, bk. on, revd., 805-06
Chronology of Virginia and the War of Independence, 1763-1783, by John E. Selby, listed, 263
Chudacoff, Howard P., mentioned, 1064; revs., 1124-25
Cincinnati, and 19th cent. communities, 689
Cities of the Prairie: The Metropolitan Frontier and American Politics, by Daniel J. Elazar, revd., 501-03
Civil War, and William Alexander Graham, bk. on, revd., 141-42; and Middle Atlantic states, bk. on, revd., 195-96; bk. on, revd., 196-97; and Ind. Democrats, bk. on, revd., 197-98; and literature, bk. on, revd., 487-88; and Gideon Welles, bk. on, revd., 489-90; and Lambdin P. Milligan, bk. on, revd., 490-91; and federal policy toward Negroes, bk. on, revd., 491-92; and Mexico, bk. on, revd., 492-93; and the *Alabama*, bk. on, revd., 493-94; and southern expansionism, 1854-1861, bk. on, revd., 781-82; and Lincoln-Douglas debates, bk. on, revd., 782-83; and New York City draft riots, 1863, bk. on, revd., 783-84; and William T. Sherman, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and letters of James Theaker, bk. on, revd., 1113-14; and Henry Winter Davis, bk. on, revd., 1115-16; bk. on, revd., 1116-17; bk. on, listed, 267; causes of, bk. on, listed, 857; and final campaigns, bk. on, listed, 1163; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, listed, 1163; and Indian Territory, bk. on, listed, 1164; and William A. Dunning, art. on, 325-38; papers on, rptd., 1038-39; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 18-19; and technological change in navy, 707-09, 724-25; and economic growth, 931; and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 971
Civil War: A Narrative: Red River to Appomatox, by Shelby Foote, listed, 1163
Civil War and Reconstruction in Alabama, by Walter L. Fleming, 336
Civil War Era in Indian Territory, ed. by LeRoy H. Fischer, listed, 1164
Civilian Conservation Corps, and Aubrey W. Williams, 422-23
Clapp, Paul, and Herbert Hoover, 130
Clarfield, Gerard, revs., 1094-95
Clark, Charles E., revs., 156-57
Clark, Clifford E., Jr., revs., 184-85
Clark, Colin, and economic growth, 925
Clark, David Sanders, *Index to Maps of the French and Indian War in Books and Periodicals*, listed, 1162
Clark, Dennis, *The Irish in Philadelphia: Ten Generations of Urban Experience*, revd., 799-800
Clark, Harry, *A Venture In History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*, revd., 210-11
Clark, Ira G., "The Elephant Butte Controversy: A Chapter in the Emergence of Federal Water Law," 1006-33; revs., 235-36
Clark, Kenneth B., *Pathos of Power*, listed, 861
Clark, Thomas D., *Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer*. Vol. II: *In Mid-Passage*, revd., 515-16; paper by, rptd., 1042
Clark, William Leslie (coauth.), *Charles Round Low Cloud: Voice of the Winnebago*, listed, 556
Clarke, John Henrik (ed.), *Marcus Garvey and the Vision of Africa*, listed, 860
Clay, Henry, and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69; mentioned, 338
Clayto, James L., paper by, rptd., 1049
Clayton, W., *The Latter-Day Saints' Emigrants' Guide from Council Bluffs to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake*, listed, 552
Clebsch, William A., *American Religious Thought: A History*, revd., 1071-72
Clecak, Peter, *Radical Paradoxes: Dilemmas of the American Left, 1945-1970*, revd., 543-44
Clemens, Diane Shaver, comments by, rptd., 1041
Clemens, Samuel L., and Nev., bk. on, revd., 209-10
Cleveland, and Negroes, 1796-1969, bk. on, revd., 1112-13
Cleveland, Grover, and federal water control, 1009, 1022
Clifford, Nathan, and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984, 986
Closing of the Door: Sino-American Relations, 1936-1946, by Paul A. Varg, revd., 1141-42
Closing the Open Door: American-Japanese Diplomatic Negotiations, 1936-1941, by James H. Herzog, revd., 834-35
Cloward, Richard A. (coauth.), *The Politics of Turmoil: Essays on Poverty, Race and the Urban Crisis*, listed, 861

Coast Guard, U.S., and Herbert Hoover, 121
Cobb, Cully A., bk. on, revd., 519-20
Cochran, Thomas C. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; "The Paradox of American Economic Growth," 925-42; and image of women, 1920s, 383; revs., 220-21
Coe, Charles H., *Red Patriots: The Story of the Seminoles*, listed, 854
Coeur D'Alene Indian Reservation, listed, 268
Cohen, William, paper by, rptd., 1065
Colbourn, H. Trevor, *The Lamp of Experience: Whig History and the Intellectual Origins of the American Revolution*, listed, 551; (ed.), *Fame and the Founding Fathers: Essays by Douglass Adair*, listed, 855; revs., 1082-83
Cold War, and historiography, bk. on, revd., 250; and 1961 Berlin crisis, bk. on, revd., 255-56; and strategic arms race, bk. on, revd., 256-57; and postwar reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 536-37; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, revd., 537-38; and UN, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and end of WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and creation of West Germany, 1948, bk. on, revd., 1068-69; essays on, revd., 1150-51; and Asia, bk. on, revd., 1151-52; and Richard Nixon, bk. on, listed, 272; and foreign policy makers, bk. on, listed, 557; and historiography, bk. on, listed, 860; and foreign policy, bk. on, listed, 1165; and deterrence theory, bk. on, listed, 1165; and Henry A. Kissinger, bk. on, listed, 1166; papers on, rptd., 1040-41
Cold War in Asia: A Historical Introduction, by Akira Iriye, revd., 1151-52
Cold Warriors: A Policy-Making Elite, by John C. Donovan, listed, 557
Cole, Wayne S., revs., 248-49
Coleridge's American Disciples: The Selected Correspondence of James Marsh, ed. by John J. Duffy, revd., 479-81
Colfax, Schuyler, and Reconstruction, 73
Coll, Blanche, comments by, rptd., 1066
Collection of Regional History and the University archives: Report of the Curator and Archivist, 1962-1966, ed. by Kathleen Jacklin
College Life in the Reconstruction South: Walter B. Hill's Student Correspondence, University of Georgia, 1869-1871, ed. by G. Ray Mathis, listed, 1164
Collier, Christopher, *Connecticut in the Continental Congress*, listed, 856
Collier, John, and Indians, bk. on, revd., 848-49
Colonel House in Paris: A Study of American Foreign Policy at the Paris Peace Conference 1919, by Inga Floto, revd., 814-15
Colonial and State Records in the South Carolina Archives: A Temporary Summary Guide, by Marion C. Chandler, ntd., 1182
Colonial North Carolina: A History, by Hugh T. Lefler and William S. Powell, revd., 761-62
Colorado, and Horace Tabor, bk. on, revd., 216-17; and federal water control, 1015, 1018
Colucci-Breault, Judith, paper by, rptd., 1047
Columbia University, and William A. Dunning, 326-28, 331
Colwell, Robert F. (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Comer, James P., *Beyond Black and White*, listed, 558
Coming Apart: An Informal History of America in the 1960s, by William L. O'Neill, listed, 272
Coming of Age: The United States during the 1920's and 1930's, by Donald R. McCoy, listed, 860
Coming of the American Age, 1945-1946: Dubious Victory: The United States and the End of World War II, by Lisle A. Rose, revd., 839-40
Commager, Henry Steele (ed.), *Documents of American History*, listed, 1161; and image of women, 1920s, 382
Commerce department, and Herbert Hoover, art. on, 116-40; and social welfare, 132-35
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 350, 368
Commission on Archives and History of the United Methodist Church (ed.), *Gilbert Haven, Methodist Abolitionist: A Study in Race, Religion, and Reform, 1850-1880*, revd., 194-95
Committee on Civic and Emergency Measures, and social welfare, 1921, p. 135
Communal Experience: Anarchist and Mystical Counter-Cultures in America, by Laurence Veysey, revd., 524-25
Communism, and Canadian labor, bk. on, revd., 259-60; and containment, 1946-1973, bk. on, revd., 538-39; and Left, 1945-1970, bk. on, revd., 543-44; and New Left, 1956-1970, bk. on, revd., 849-50; and China, bk. on, revd., 1146-48; and humanist marxism, bk. on, listed, 272

Community and Class in American Education, 1865-1918, by Patricia Albjerg Graham, listed, 858
Compromise of 1877, and William A. Dunning, 335; mentioned, 359
Concord *Monitor and Statesman*, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 367
Condit, Carl W., *Chicago, 1910-29: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology*, revd., 522-23; *Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology*, revd., 1138-40
Cone, Carl B., revs., 1086
Confederacy, and William Alexander Graham, bk. on, revd., 141-42; and Mexico, bk. on, revd., 492-93; and the *Alabama*, bk. on, revd., 493-94; and Samuel Bell Maxey, bk. on, revd., 1122-23; and Benjamin H. Freeman, bk. on, listed, 858; and economic growth, 931
Confederate Letters of Benjamin H. Freeman, ed. by Stuart T. Wright,
Conflict and Transformation: The United States, 1844-1877, by William R. Brock, listed, 857
Congo, and U.S. foreign policy, 1960-1964, bk. on, revd., 546-47
Congregationalism, and Yale, 1701-1740, bk. on, revd., 160-61
Congress, and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 496-97; and Dawes Act, bk. on, revd., 529-30; and tariffs, 1874-1901, bk. on, revd., 800-01; and Henry Winter Davis, bk. on, revd., 1115-16; and Samuel Bell Maxey, bk. on, revd., 1122-23; and regulatory taxation, bk. on, revd., 1129-30; and directories, 1789-1840, bk. on, listed, 264; and statistics on 93d Congress, bk. on, listed, 274; and Watergate, bk. on, listed, 558; and Aubrey W. Williams, art. on, 417-36; and government reorganization, 1920s, 123; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71; and New Deal agricultural policy, 398, 405, 408-09; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33
Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Aubrey W. Williams, 420, 428, 433
Congressional District Data Book, 93d Congress: A Statistical Abstract Supplement, listed, 274
Conkin, Paul K. (coauth.), *A History of Recent America*, listed, 555
Conklin, Henry, *Through "Poverty's Vale": A Hardscrabble Boyhood in Upstate New York, 1832-1862*, revd., 1099-1100
Conkling, Roscoe, and Reconstruction, 82, 86, 89
Conlin, Joseph R., revs., 826-28
Connecticut, and Samuel Johnson, bk. on, revd., 759-60; and Stamford, 1868-1893, bk. on, revd., 1124-25; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 262; and Revolution, bks. on, listed, 855-56
Connecticut in the Continental Congress, by Christopher Collier, listed, 856
Connecticut Joins the Revolution, by Thomas C. Barrow, listed, 856
Connecticut: The Provisions State, by Chester M. Destler, listed, 855
Connecticut's Black Soldiers, 1775-1783, by David O. White, listed, 856
Connecticut's Revolutionary War Leaders, by North Callahan, listed, 855
Conrow, Robert, *Field Days: The Life, Times, & Reputation of Eugene Field*, listed, 1165
Conservation, and Truman-Eisenhower administrations, bk. on, revd., 539-40; and environmentalism, 1860-1915, bk. on, listed, 267; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33; and government reorganization, 1920s, 123, 129; and New Deal agricultural policy, 400-01, 407
Constitution, development of, 1835-1877, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and judicial power, 1789-1864, bk. on, revd., 472; and First Amendment, bk. on, revd., 850-51; and colonial precedents, bk. on, revd., 1088-89; and John Marshall, bk. on, revd., 1092-93; and Reconstruction, art. on, 65-90; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; papers on, rptd., 1037; and William A. Dunning, 328-29; and abolitionism, 673
Constitution of the United States in Civil War and Reconstruction, 1860-1867, by William A. Dunning, and historiography, 328
Constitutionalist: Notes on the First Amendment, by George Anastaplo, revd., 850-51
Continental Congress, and John Fell, bk. on, revd., 1085; bk. on, listed, 855; and Conn., bk. on, listed, 856; papers on, rptd., 1048
Conway, Jill, comments by, rptd., 1058
Conzen, Kathleen Neils, comments by, rptd., 1064
Cook, Adrian, *The Armies of the Streets: The New York City Draft Riots of 1863*, revd., 783-84
Cook, Francis H., *The Territory of Washington*, listed, 269
Cooke, J. W., revs., 481
Cooley, Thomas M., and late-19th cent. rail-

road regulation, 363; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 983
Coolidge, Calvin, and Herbert Hoover, 128; and agriculture, 137
Coolidge, Olivia, *The Apprenticeship of Abraham Lincoln*, listed, 1163
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, *Benjamin Franklin Tracy: Father of the Modern American Fighting Navy*, revd., 802-03
Cooper, James Fenimore, bk. on, revd., 175-76
Cooper, John Milton, Jr., paper by, rptd., 1049; revs., 517-18
Cooper, Wayne (ed.), *The Passion of Claude McKay: Selected Poetry and Prose, 1912-1948*, revd., 516-17
Coox, Alvin D., revs., 1143-44
Coping: Essays on the Practice of Government, by Daniel P. Moynihan, listed, 273
Cordier, Andrew W. (coed.), *Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations*. Vol. III: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1956-1957*, revd., 442-43
Cords, Nicholas (coed.), *Myth and Southern History*, listed, 857
Corney, Peter, *Early Voyages in the North Pacific, 1813-1818*, listed, 266
Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois. Vol. I: *Selections, 1877-1934*, ed. by Herbert Aptheker, listed, 746-47
Cortner, Richard C., *The Jones & Laughlin Case*, revd., 245-46
Costigliola, Frank C., paper by, rptd., 1050
Cotner, Robert C. (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Couer d'Alene Reservation and Our Friends the Coeur d'Aleine Indians, by Lawrence Palladino, listed, 269
Coues, Elliot, bk. on, revd., 785-86
County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1640-1645, ed. by Susie M. Ames, listed, 262
Cousins, Peter H., *Hog Plow and Sith: Cultural Aspects of Early Agricultural Technology*, listed, 552
Cox, Jacob D., and Reconstruction, 73
Cox, John H., revs., 202-04
Cox, Palmer, bk. on, listed, 553
Craft, Ellen, and Theodore Parker, 672-74
Craft, William, and Theodore Parker, 674
Crane, Theodore R., revs., 160-61
Crapol, Edward P., *America for Americans: Economic Nationalism and Anglophobia in the Late Nineteenth Century*, revd., 503-04
Crawford, Charles W. (ed.), *Cal Alley*, listed, 272
Crawford, Medorem, bk. on, listed, 269
Crawford, William H., and Jacksonian politics, 946
Credit Merchants: A History of Spiegel, Inc., by Orange A. Smalley and Frederick D. Sturdivant, revd., 223-24
Creeks, and W. O. Tuggle, bk. on, revd., 217; and Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and Indian politics, 663
Crime, and lynching, of Jack Turner, bk. on, revd., 497-98; and Tokyo war crimes trial, bk. on, revd., 836-37; and Watergate, bk. on, listed, 558; and labor wars, bk. on, listed, 859
Crimean War, and U.S. diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 193-94
Cripe, Helen, *Thomas Jefferson and Music*, listed, 552
Crisis of Fear: Secession in South Carolina, by Steven A. Channing, listed, 857
Crockett, David, *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*, listed, 264
Cronin, Thomas E. (coed.), *The Presidency Reappraised*, listed, 273
Cronon, E. David, revs., 504-05
Cross, Ira B., *A History of the Labor Movement in California*, listed, 553
Cross, Michael S. (ed.), *The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century*, listed, 859
Crossman, Jonathan, *The Department of Labor*, listed, 270
Crowe, Charles, revs., 754-55
Crows, and Thomas H. Leforge, bk. on, listed, 856
Cruise of the Lankikai: Incitement to War, by Kemp Tolley, listed, 556
Cuba 1933: Prologue to Revolution, by Luis E. Aguilar, listed, 271
Cuban-Americans, bk. on, listed, 862
Cuff, Robert D. (coed.), *Enterprise and National Development: Essays in Canadian Business and Economic History*, listed, 862; paper by, rptd., 1056; revs., 832-33
Culberson, Charles A., and federal water control, 1026-27
Culberson, David B., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 366
Cullom, Shelby M., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 344, 347, 350, 352, 361-63
Culture and Experience, by Irving Hallowell, listed, 549
Culture Factory: Boston Public Schools, 1789-1860, by Stanley K. Schultz, revd., 163-64
Cumberland, by James McCague, listed, 261
Cumming, John, *A Guide for the Writing of Local History*, listed, 852

Cummins, Roger W., *Humorous but Wholesome: A History of Palmer Cox and The Brownies*, listed, 553
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., revs., 477-78, 774-75
Cuomo, Mario Matthew, *Forest Hills Diary: The Crisis of Low-Income Housing*, listed, 557
Currency Act, 1764, bk. on, revd., 765-67
Current History, and image of women, 1920s, 375
Current, Richard N., revs., 489-90
Current-Garcia, Eugene (coed.), *Shem, Ham & Japheth. The Papers of W. O. Tuggle, Comprising His Indian Diary, Sketches & Observations, Myths & Washington Journal in the Territory & at the Capital, 1879-1882*, revd., 217
Curry, Richard O., paper by, rptd., 1038
Curti, Merle, and image of women, 1920s, 381-83; and 19th-cent. communities, 701
Custer, George Armstrong, bk. on, listed, 554
Cutler, William W., III, revs., 162-63

Dahl, Robert, and 19th-cent. communties, 701
Dallas, Sandra, *Yesterday's Denver*, listed, 1164
Dallek, Robert, paper by, rptd., 1051
Dallin, Alexander, paper by, rptd., 1051
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., revs., 1101-02
Dams, Parks & Politics: Resource Development & Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era, by Elmo Richardson, revd., 539-41
Dana, Richard Henry, and Reconstruction, 72-74, 76, 83, 88
Daniel, Peter V., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 990
Daniels, Jonathan, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Dargo, George, *Roots of the Republic: A New Perspective on Early American Constitutionalism*, revd., 1088-89
Darrow, Clarence, and Scopes trial, bk. on, listed, 860
Dartmouth College, and William A. Dunning, 326
Dartmouth College v. *Woodward*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 988
Darwin and Darwinism: Revolutionary Insights concerning Man, Nationalism, Nature, Religion, and Society, ed. by Harold Y. Vanderpool, listed, 270
David, Paul A., and economic growth, 930
Davidson, Philip, *Propaganda and the American Revolution, 1763-1783*, listed, 262
Davis, Allen F. (coed.), *The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790-1940*, revd., 775-76; mentioned, 1057
Davis, Arthur P., and federal water control, 1028
Davis, David, and jurisprudence of government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 984
Davis, Donald Gordon, Jr., *The Association of American Library Schools, 1915-1968: An Analytical History*, listed, 559
Davis, Henry Winter, and Congress, bk. on, revd., 1115-16
Davis, James, and Herbert Hoover, 132-33
Davis, John W., bk. on, revd., 817-18
Davis, Lance E. (coauth.), *Institutional Change and American Economic Growth*, revd., 147-48; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 341-42; and economic growth, 931
Davis, Norman, and New Deal economic policy, 732
Davis, Ralph, *The Rise of the Atlantic Economies*, listed, 853
Davis, Russell H., *Black Americans in Cleveland from George Peake to Carl B. Stokes, 1796-1969*, revd., 1112-13
Davis, William Watson, and "Dunning school," 334
Dawes Act and the Allotment of Indian Lands, by D. S. Otis, ed. by Francis Paul Prucha, revd., 529-30
Days of Sadness, Years of Triumph: The American People, 1939-1945, by Geoffrey Perrett, listed, 860
Dead Towns of Georgia, by Charles C. Jones, Jr., listed, 854
Deathrage, C. P., *Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties*, listed, 269
deBedts, Ralph F., *Recent American History: 1933 Through World War II*, listed, 271; *Recent American History: 1945 to the Present*, listed, 271
DeBoe, David C. (coauth.), *Essays on American Foreign Policy*, revd., 1148-49
Decisive Day—The Battle for Bunker Hill —An Expanded and Fully Illustrated Edition of the Battle for Bunker Hill, by Richard M. Ketchum, listed, 1162
Declaration of Independence, bk. on, listed, 551
Decline of American Gentility, by Stow Persons, revd., 150-52
DeConde, Alexander, revs., 152-53

Defense Policy Formation: A Comparative Analysis of the McNamara Era, by Clark A. Murdock, listed, 558
deGast, Robert, *The Lighthouses of the Chesapeake*, listed, 261-62
Degler, Carl N., *The Other South: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 798-99; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; and image of women, 1920s, 386, 388, 392; revs., 1111-12
Delegate from New Jersey: The Journal of John Fell, ed. by Donald W. Whisenhunt, revd., 1085
Democracy and Its Discontents: Reflections on Everyday America, by Daniel Boorstin, listed, 549
Democracy's Railroads: Public Enterprise in Jacksonian Michigan, by Robert J. Parks, revd., 181-82
Democratic Experience: A Short American History, by Carl N. Degler, Thomas C. Cochran, Vincent P. DeSantis, Holman Hamilton, William H. Harbaugh, Arthur S. Link, Russel B. Nye, David M. Potter, Clarence L. Ver Steeg, listed, 548
Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana, by G. R. Tredway, revd., 197-98
Democratic party, and Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 197-98; bk. on, revd., 447-49; and liberalism, in Truman era, bk. on, revd., 842-43; and Ore., 1900-1956, bk. on, revd., 1130-31; and 1948 presidential election, bk. on, revd., 1145-46; and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, art. on, 91-115; and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69; and William A. Dunning, 337
Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism, by Allen Yarnell, revd., 1145-46
Democrats of Oregon: The Pattern of Minority Politics, 1900-1956, by Robert E. Burton, revd., 1130-31
DeMoss, Dorothy (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Denison, Edward F., and economic growth, 925-26, 928
Denmark, and New Deal economic policy, 736
Dennison, George M., mentioned, 1037; revs., 773-74
Denver, and architecture, bk. on, listed, 269; bk. on, listed, 1164
Department of Agriculture, and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and Rural Electrification Administration, 421
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, by Rufus E. Miles, Jr., listed 559
Department of Labor, by Jonathan Grossman, listed, 270
Department of the Interior, and government reorganization, 1920s, 123, 128; and New Deal agricultural policy, 407
DePauw, Linda Grant, revs., 456-57
Depredations and Massacre by the Snake River Indians, listed, 268
Depression, and radicalism, bk. on, revd., 241-42; bk. on, revd., 526-27; and Texas, bk. on, revd., 527-28; and black writers, bk. on, revd., 828-29; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44
DeRosier, Arthur H., revs., 1079-80
DeSantis, Vincent P. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; paper by, rptd., 1039
Descriptive Guide to the Holdings of the University Archives and Manuscript Collections, Texas A&M University, comp. by Charles R. Schultz, ntd., 289
Desert Land Act, 1877, and federal water control, 1006-07, 1009
DeSmet, Pierre-Jean, *Origin, Progress and Prospects of the Catholic Mission to the Rocky Mountains*, listed, 265
Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice, by Alexander L. George and Richard Smoke, listed, 1165
Destiny Road: The Gila Trail and Opening of the Southwest, by Odie B. Faulk, revd., 484
Destler, Chester M., *Connecticut: The Provisions State*, listed, 855
Destler, I. M., *Presidents Bureaucrats and Foreign Policy: The Politics of Organizational Reform*, listed, 861
Destruction of California Indians: A collection of documents from the period 1847 to 1865 in which are described some of the things that happened to some of the Indians of California, ed. by Robert F. Heizer, listed, 857
Detroit, and Negroes in 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 475-76; bk. on, listed, 1164
DeVorsey, Louis, Jr. (ed.), *The Atlantic Pilot: A Facsimile Reproduction of the 1772 Edition*, listed, 854; revs., 155-56
DeVoto, Bernard, bk. on, revd., 825-26

Dewey, Donald O., revs., 1089-90
Dewey, John, bk. on, revd., 809-10; and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 810-12
Dewing, Rolland, paper by, rptd., 1042
Diamond, Martin, *The Revolution of Sober Expectations*, listed, 856
Diamond, Sander A., *The Nazi Movement in the United States, 1924-1941*, revd., 1140-41
Diary of Calvin Fletcher. Vol. II: *1838-1843*, Vol. III: *1844-1947*, ed. by Gayle Thornbrough and Dorothy L. Riker, revd., 481-82, 1100
Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674-1729, ed. by M. Halsey Thomas, revd., 460-62
Dick, Everett, and western history, 207-08
Dickens, Robert, *Thoreau: The Complete Individualist His Relevance—and Lack of it—for Our Time*, listed, 553
Dickerson, Edward N., and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 713-14, 717
Dictionary of Politics, ed. by Walter Laqueur, listed, 1166
Dieterich, H. R., revs., 750-51
Diggins, John P., *The American Left in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 232-33; revs., 251-53
Dilks, David N., paper by, rptd., 1051
Dimensions of a New Identity: The 1973 Jefferson Lectures in the Humanities, by Erik H. Erikson, revd., 1091-92
Dingwall, Eric J., and image of women, 1920s, 386
Dinnerstein, Leonard, revs., 1117-18
Dinwiddie, Robert, bk. on, listed, 550
Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War, by David M. Pletcher, revd., 189-90
Diplomatic history, and UN, bk. on, revd., 143-44; and British Commonwealth and Europe, 1947, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and growth of empire, bk. on, revd., 152-53; and Genet mission, bk. on, revd., 172-73; and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and Crimean War, bk. on, revd., 193-94; and New Left historians, bk. on, revd., 250-51; and Berlin Crisis, 1961, bk. on, revd., 255-56; and arms race, 1961-1971, bk. on, revd., 256-57; and Dag Hammarskjöld, bk. on, revd., 442-43; bk. on, revd., 443-44; and Constitution, bk. on, revd., 470-71; and East Asia, bk. on, revd., 472-73; and 1848 German revolution, bk. on, revd., 484-85; and William H. Seward, bk. on, revd., 488-89; and Mexico, bk. on, revd., 492-93; and John Barrett, bk. on, revd., 509-10; and China, 1895-1911, bk. on, revd., 510-11; and treaties, 1946-1973, bk. on, revd., 538-39; and Congo, 1960-1964, bk. on, revd., 546-47; and tariff, 1874-1901, bk. on, revd., 800-01; and navy, 1877-1889, bk. on, revd., 801-02; and Woodrow Wilson's agents in Mexico, bk. on, revd., 813-14; and Edward M. House, bk. on, revd., 814-15; and Minnesotians, bk. on, revd., 831-32; and UN policy, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and end of WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and 1965 Dominican intervention, bk. on, revd., 844-45; and creation of West Germany, bk. on, revd., 1068-69; and China, 1948, bks. on, revd., 1069-71; and Franco-American diplomacy in 1790s, bk. on, revd., 1094-95; and American Pacific Ocean trade, 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 1098-99; and French intervention in Mexico, bk. on, revd., 1114-15; and Sino-American relations, 1936-1946, bk. on, revd., 1141-42; and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 1142-43; and John S. Service in China, bk. on, revd., 1146-47; and essays on, revd., 1148-49; and U.S. diplomats, bk. on, revd., 1149-50; and FDR, 1937-1945, bk. on, listed, 271; and Richard M. Nixon, bks. on, listed, 272, 273; and League of Nations, bk. on, listed, 556; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 557; and Truman Doctrine, bk. on, listed, 557; and disarmament, bk. on, listed, 862; bk. on, listed, 1161; and American empire, bk. on, listed, 1162; and French in Louisiana, 1759-1804, bk. on, listed, 1163; and U.S. since 1945, bk. on, listed, 1165; and Korea since 1945, bk. on, listed, 1165; papers on, rptd., 1049-53
Diplomatic History of the American People, by Thomas A. Bailey, listed, 1161
Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900, bk. on, revd., 806-07; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
Ditzion, Sidney, and image of women, 1920s, 384-85
Divine, Robert A., *Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections: 1940 1948*, listed, 557; *Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections: 1952 1960*, listed, 557; revs., 1068-69
Dr. Hyde and Mr. Stevenson: The Life of the Rev. Dr. Charles McEwen Hyde including a discussion of the Open Letter of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Harold Winfield Kent, revd., 230-31

Documentary Expression and Thirties America, by William Stott, revd., 1137-38
Documentary History of the Italian Americans, ed. by Wayne Moquin with Charles Van Doren, listed, 853-54
Documents of American History, ed. by Henry Steele Commager, listed, 1161
Documents on Disarmament, 1972, listed, 862
Dodds, Gordon B., *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, revd., 224-25
Doherty, Robert, revs., 778-79
Dolmetsch, Carl, revs., 823-25
Dominican Intervention, by Abraham F. Lowenthal, revd., 844-45
Donald, David, and William A. Dunning, 329
Donaldson, Gordon, *Battle for a Continent: Quebec, 1759*, listed, 551
Donelson, Andrew Jackson, and Jacksonian politics, 948, 951
Donnelley, Joseph P., revs., 455
Donavan, John C., *The Cold Warriors: A Policy-Making Elite*, listed, 557
Donovan, William, and Federal Trade Commission, 136
Dorson, Richard M., *America in Legend: Folklore from the Colonial Period to the Present*, revd., 1072-73
Dosch, Henry Ernst, bk. on, listed, 269
Dos Passos, John, bk. on, revd., 520-22; mentioned, 27
Dos Passos' Path to U.S.A.: A Political Biography, 1912-1936, by Melvin Landsberg, revd., 520-22
Douglas Dam, and TVA, 422
Douglas, Stephen A., and Lincoln-Douglas debates, bk. on, revd., 782-83
Douglas, William O., *Go East Young Man: The Early Years: The Autobiography of William O. Douglas*, listed, 556
Down and Out in the USA: A History of Social Welfare, by Lucy Komisar, listed, 549
Dowty, Alan, *The Limits of American Isolation: The United States and the Crimean War, revd.*, 193-94
Doyle, Don H., paper by, rptd., 1060
Draft and Its Enemies: A Documentary History, ed. by John O'Sullivan and Alan M. Meckler, listed, 1161
Drinnon, Richard (ed.), *Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America*, listed, 268; revs., 1072-73
Drury, Clifford M., *Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon*, revd., 482-83
Duane, William, and Jacksonian politics, 957
Duberman, Martin B., comments by, rptd., 1044
Dubofsky, Melvyn, *We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World*, listed, 555
Du Bois, W. E. B., bk. on, revd., 746-47; and writings of, bk. on, ntd., 574
Duffy, John J. (ed.), *Coleridge's American Disciples: The Selected Correspondence of James March*, revd., 479-81
Dulles, Foster Rhea, and image of women, 1920s, 382
Dumbauld, Edward, revs., 240-41
Dumond, Dwight Lowell, and image of women, 1920s, 381-83
Duncan, Jeffrey L., *The Power and Form of Emerson's Thought*, listed, 264
Dunning, William A., and historiography, art. on, 325-38; and Reconstruction historiography, 66, 69
Duram, James C., revs., 1093-94
Durant, Thomas, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 977
Durant, William, bk. on, revd., 807-08
Durden, Robert F., revs., 199-200
Durnbaugh, Donald F., revs., 1118-19
Duryea, Charles E., bk. on, revd., 808-09
Dutch, and New Netherlands, bk. on, revd., 457-58
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, accessions of, 283-84, 567-68, 872-73
Dye, Eva Amery, *Hudson's Bay Company Regime*, listed, 269
Dykhuizen, George, *The Life and Mind of John Dewey*, revd., 809-10
Dykstra, Robert, and 19th cent. communities, 701; mentioned, 1060
Dynamics of Ascent: A History of the American Economy, by W. Elliot Brownlee, listed, 853

Earl, Polly Anne (coed.), *Technological Innovation and the Decorative Arts*, listed, 549
Early Emigration to California, 1849-1850, by Wellman Packard, listed, 265
Early National Education, 1776-1830, by David Madsen, listed, 856
Early Voyages in the North Pacific, 1813-1818, by Peter Corney, listed, 266
East, and evolution of society, 1700-1815, bk. on, revd., 465-66; and wealth before Civil War, bk. on, revd., 778-79; and Atlantic economies, bk. on, listed, 853; and government-business relations, 1863-

1897, pp. 981-82; *see also* individual states
Easterlin, Richard A., and economic growth, 940
Eaton, John, and Jacksonian politics, 948, 950-51, 966
Ebert, John (coauth.), *Old American Prints For Collectors*, listed, 855
Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American, by Robert G. Weisbod, revd., 504-05
Eby, Cecil, *"That Disgraceful Affair," the Black Hawk War*, revd., 183-84
Eccles, W. J., *France in America*, revd., 455
Eckhardt, George S., *Vietnam Studies: Command and Control, 1950-1969*, listed, 558
Economics, and institutional change, bk. on, revd., 147-48; and business enterprise, bk. on, revd., 148-49; and the new nation, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and rise of big business, 1860-1910, bk. on, revd., 221-22; and Spiegel, Inc., bk. on, revd., 223-24; and New Netherlands, bk. on, revd., 457-58; and Robert Morris, bk. on, revd., 745-46; and American idea of success, bk. on, revd., 757-58; and Currency Act, 1764, bk. on, revd., 765-67; and William Durant, bk. on, revd., 807-08; and Charles E. Duryea, bk. on, revd., 808-09; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and electric utility industry, 1933-1941, bk. on, revd., 832-33; and British West Indies, 1623-1775, bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and 17th cent. Va., bk. on, revd., 1080-81; and Hudson's Bay Co., bk. on, revd., 1104; and world monetary system, bk. on, listed, 273; and Atlantic states, bk. on, listed, 853; bks. on, listed, 853; and Canada, bk. on, listed, 862; and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and 19th cent. communities, art. on, 685-702; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44; and economic growth, art. on, 925-42; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and urbanization in Mass., 1760-1820, p. 32
Eddy, Mary Baker, and Christian Science, bk. on, revd., 805-06
Edgar County, Ill., and 19th cent. communities, art. on, 685-702
Edmonds, Anthony O., *Joe Lewis*, listed, 556
Edmunds, George F., and Reconstruction, 85; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 366
Education, and Yale, 1701-1740, bk. on, revd., 160-61; and Great Awakening, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and New York City schools, 1750-1850, bk. on, revd., 162-63; and Boston schools, 1789-1860, bk. on, revd., 163-64; and Catharine Beecher, bk. on, revd., 185-87; and Catholic parochial education, bk. on, revd., 229-30; and Carl L. Becker, bk. on, revd., 514-15; and Indiana University, bk. on, revd., 515-16; and University of Nebraska, bk. on, revd., 525-26; and Booker T. Washington, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and Yale University, bk. on, revd., 760-61; and John Dewey, bk. on, revd., 809-10; and Minn. colleges, bk. on, revd., 812-13; and Simeon D. Fess, bk. on, revd., 819-20; and G.I. Bill, bk. on, revd., 840-41; and Taylor University, bk. on, revd., 1127; and University of Kansas, bk. on, revd., 1128-29; and Catholics and Jews in higher education, bk. on, listed, 274; bk. on, listed, 558; and library schools, bk. on, listed, 559; and U.S., 1776-1830, bk. on, listed, 856; and common schools, 1830-1865, bk. on, listed, 857; and class struggle, 1865-1918, bk. on, listed, 858; and college life in Reconstruction South, bk. on, listed, 1164; and economic growth, 937
Education of Henry Adams, by Henry Adams, ed. by Ernest Samuels, listed, 270
Education, U.S.A., by James Cass, listed, 558
Edwards, Paul M. (coed), *The Restoration Movement: Essays in Mormon History*, revd., 1105-07
Edwards, Philip L., *Sketch of the Oregon Territory or Emigrant's Guide*, listed, 265-66
Edwards, Samuel, *Rebel! A Biography of Tom Paine*, listed, 551
Eichner, Alfred S., revs., 221-22
Eisenhower, Dwight D., bk. on, listed, 557; and Milton S. Eisenhower, bk. on, listed, 1166
Eisenhower, Milton S., *The President is Calling*, listed, 1166
Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero, by Peter Lyon, listed, 557
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., *American Intellectual History: The Development of the Discipline*, listed, 852
El Paso, and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33
Elazar, Daniel J., *Cities of the Prairie:*

The Metropolitan Frontier and American Politics, revd., 501-03
Eleanor Roosevelt: Her Day, by A. David Gurewitsch, listed, 557
Elections, 1876 and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 202-04; and 1948 presidential election, bk. on, revd., 1145-46; and late-19th cent. Ind. farmers, art. on, 91-115; and urbanization in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 36-37, 51; 1868 and Reconstruction, 88; and women, 1920s, 373, 376-78, 382-83
"Elephant Butte Controversy: A Chapter in the Emergence of Federal Water Law," by Ira G. Clark, 1006-33
Elias, Robert H., revs., 809-10
Ellen Glasgow and the Woman Within, by E. Stanly Godbold, Jr., revd., 822-23; listed, 556
Ellender, Allen, and Aubrey W. Williams, 424-25, 427-28, 431
Elliott, Robert Brown, and Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 1164
Ellis, John, *Armies in Revolution*, listed, 262
Ellis, Joseph J., *The New England Mind in Transition: Samuel Johnson of Connecticut, 1696-1772*, revd., 759-60
Ellis, Richard E., *The Jeffersonian Crisis: Courts and Politics in the Young Republic*, listed, 552
Ellis, Richard N., revs., 788-89
Elovitz, Mark H., *A Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience*, revd., 1117-18
Elsmere, Jane Shaffer, *Henry Ward Beecher, The Indiana Years, 1837-1847*, revd., 184-85
Emancipation, and Ala. Negroes, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and northern personal liberty laws, 1780-1861, bk. on, revd., 1096; and southern women, 62
Embleton, Gerry (coauth.), *Military Dress of North America, 1665-1970*, listed, 262
Emergence of an American Left: Civil War to World War I, ed. by R. Laurence Moore, listed, 267
Emergence of Christian Science in American Religious Life, by Stephen Gottschalk, revd., 805-06
Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789-1832, by James S. Chase, revd., 1097-98
"Emergence of Urban Society in Rural Massachusetts, 1760-1820," by Richard D. Brown, 29-51
Emergency Banking Act, 1933, and New Deal economic policy, 729
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, bks. on, listed, 264, 553
Emissaries to a Revolution: Woodrow Wilson's Executive Agents in Mexico, by Larry D. Hill, revd., 813-14
Encyclopedia of American History, listed, 548
Encyclopedia of the American Revolution, by Mark Mayo Boatner, III, listed, 1162
End of Militarism, by Russell F. Weigley, listed, 555
Endy, Melvin B., Jr., *William Penn and Early Quakerism*, revd., 459-60
Engerman, Stanley L. (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods—A Supplement*, listed, 1163; paper by, rptd., 1065
Engineering, and Hiram Martin Chittenden, bk. on, revd., 224-25; and technical integration, 21
England, and colonial military history, 1607-1763, bk. on, revd., 156-57; and colonial political leaders, 1773-1776, bk. on, revd., 164-65; and U.S. diplomacy during Crimean War, bk. on, revd., 193-94; and parties, 1660-1775, bk. on, revd., 463-64; and royal navy, 1760-1775, bk. on, revd., 469-70; and late-19th cent. anglophobia, bk. on, revd., 503-04; and discovery of America, bk. on, revd., 758-59; and West Indies, 1623-1775, bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and freedmen of Barbados, bk. on, revd., 1108-09; and Theodore Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 1131-32; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44; and Puritans, 11-12; and American economic growth, 926-31, 935-36, 938, 940-42
England and the Discovery of America, 1481-1620: From the Bristol Voyages of the Fifteenth Century to the Pilgrim Settlement at Plymouth: The Exploration, Exploitation, and Trial-and-Error Colonization of North America by the English, by David Beers Quinn, revd., 758-59
Engs, Robert, comments by, rptd., 1054-55
Enterprise and National Development: Essays in Canadian Business and Economic History, ed. by Glenn Porter and Robert D. Cuff, listed, 862
Enterprising Americans: A Business History of the United States, by John Chamberlain, listed, 261
Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt: A Selected Bibliography of Periodical, Essay, and Dis-

sertation Literature, 1945-1971, comp. by William J. Stewart, ntd., 883
Ericson, Jon M., paper by, rptd., 1043
Ericsson, John, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 713
Erie Canal, and Jacksonian politics, 949
Erikson, Erik H., *Dimensions of a New Identity: The 1973 Jefferson Lectures in the Humanities*, revd., 1091-92
Ernst, Joseph Albert, *Money and Politics in America, 1755-1775: A Study in the Currency Act of 1764 and the Political Economy of Revolution*, revd., 765-67; comments by, rptd., 1048
Ernst, Oswald H., and federal water control, 1016
Esherick, Joseph W. (ed.), *Lost Chance in China: The World War II Despatches of John S. Service*, revd., 1146-48
Eskimos, bk. on, listed, 857
Espey, Mary Tobin (coed.), *The Allied Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An Annotated Bibliography of Western-Language Materials*, ntd., 289-90
Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised, ed. by George H. Knoles, revd., 206-07
Essays on American Foreign Policy, by David C. DeBoe, Van Mitchell Smith, Elliott West, and Norman A. Graebner, revd., 1148-49
Essays on Radicalism in Contemporary America, by Jerome L. Rodnitzky, Frank Ross Peterson, Kenneth R. Philp and John A. Garraty, revd., 848-49
Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction, by William A. Dunning, and historiography, 328-33
Essays on the Gilded Age, by Carter E. Boren, Robert W. Amsler, Audra L. Prewitt, and H. Wayne Morgan, ed. by Margaret Francine Morris, revd., 218-19
Ethan Allen: Frontier Rebel, by Charles A. Jellison, listed, 1162
Etheridge, Mark, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans, by Patrick J. Gallo, listed, 559
Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania, ed. by John E. Bodnar, revd., 228-29
Ethnicity, and Pa., bk. on, revd., 228-29; and Philadelphia, 1790-1940, bk. on, revd., 775-76; and Irish in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 799-800; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 555; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, listed, 555; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 559; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 853; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, listed, 854; and native-Americans, 854; and Arabic communities, bk. on, listed, 862; and Japanese-Americans, bk. on, ntd., 575; and West, papers on, rptd., 1063; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 8-10; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 100-06, 109-15
Etzold, Thomas H., revs., 839-40
Eubank, Keith, revs., 255-56
Evans, Wainwright (coauth.), *The Revolt of Modern Youth*, listed, 270
Evans, William McKee, *Ballots and Fence Rails: Reconstruction on the Lower Cape Fear*, listed, 267; paper by, rptd., 1056
Everyone Was Brave: The Rise and Fall of Feminism in America, by William O'Neill, and image of women, in 1920s, 390-92
Evolution of American Society, 1700-1815: An Interdisciplinary Analysis, by James Henretta, revd., 465-66
Evolution of an Urban School System: New York City, 1750-1850, by Carl F. Kaestle, revd., 162-63
Executive Agreements and Treaties, 1946-1973: Framework of the Foreign Policy Period, by Amy M. Gilbert, revd., 538-39
Exercise of Judicial Power, 1789-1864, by David Marshall Billikopf, revd., 472
Expedition to Oregon, by Obadiah Oakley, listed, 266
Expeditions of John Charles Frémont. Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, ed. by Mary Lee Spence and Donald Jackson, revd., 780-81
Exploration, and discovery of America, bk. on, revd., 758-59; and John Charles Frémont, bk. on, revd., 780-81; and Elliot Coues, bk. on, revd., 785-86
Explorations Northwestward, by F. G. Young. *Hudson's Bay Company Regime*, by Eva Emery Dye, listed, 269
Eye-Witness to Wagon Trains West, ed. by James Hewitt, listed, 856
Ezekiel, Mordecai, and New Deal agricultural policy, 397

Fager, Charles E., *Selma, 1965*, listed, 557
Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism, ed. by John H. M. Laslett and Seymour Martin Lipset, listed, 859
Faithful Shepherd: A History of the New England Ministry in the Seventeenth Century, by David D. Hall, listed, 550
Faler, Paul, comments by, rptd., 1055-56

Fales, Raymond L., comments by, rptd., 1061
Fall, Albert, mentioned, 123; and Herbert Hoover, 120
False Promises: The Shaping of American Working Class Consciousness, by Stanley Aronowitz, listed, 559
Fame and the Founding Fathers: Essays by Douglass Adair, ed. by Trevor Colbourn, with a personal memoir by Caroline Robbins and a bibliographical essay by Robert E. Shalhope, listed, 855
Farm Credit Administration, and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 414
Farm Security Administration, and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 405, 408-09, 411-12, 415
Farming in the Midwest, 1840-1900, ed. by James W. Whitaker, listed, 859
Fatout, Paul, *Meadow Lake: Gold Town*, listed, 267
Faulk, Odie B., *Destiny Road: The Gila Trail and the Opening of the Southwest*, revd., 484; (coauth.), *A Short History of the American West*, listed, 1163
Faulkner: A Biography, by Joseph Blotner, listed, 271
Federal Crop Insurance Act, 1938, and New Deal agricultural policy, 402
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, and New Deal agricultural policy, 394, 406; and Aubrey W. Williams, 418
Federal Farm Board, and New Deal agricultural policy, 395
Federal Oil Conservation Board, and Herbert Hoover, 129
Federal Reserve System, and Herbert Hoover, 137-38; and New Deal economic policy, 729, 731, 740-41
Federal Trade Commission, and Herbert Hoover, 121, 136
Federalist party, and France, 1790s, bk. on, revd., 1094-95; and urbanization in Mass., 37, 45; and William A. Dunning, 333
Federated American Engineering Societies, and government reorganization, 1920s, 125
Feinstein, Estelle F., *Stamford in the Gilded Age: The Political Life of a Connecticut Town, 1868-1893*, revd., 1124-25; revs., 804-05
Feis, Herbert, and New Deal economic policy, 730-31
Fell, John, and Continental Congress, bk. on, revd., 1085
Fellman, Michael, *The Unbounded Frame: Freedom and Community in Nineteenth Century American Utopianism*, revd., 174; "Theodore Parker and the Abolitionist Role in the 1850s," 666-84
Feminine Mystique, mentioned, 374, 387
Feminism, and women activists, 1900-1970, bk. on, revd., 821-22; bk. on, listed, 549; and the patriarchy, 1850s, art. on, 52-64; and image of women, 1920s, art. on, 372-93
Fenton, Reuben, and Reconstruction, 88-89
Fenton, William, comments by, rptd., 1062
Ferguson, E. James (coed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784*. Vol. 1: *February 7-July 31, 1781*, revd., 745-46; *The American Revolution: A General History, 1763-1790*, revd., 769-70; revs., 170-71, 438-40
Fergusson, Harvey, and federal water control, 1026
Ferrell, Robert H., revs., 144-45
Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *Signers of the Declaration: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Declaration of Independence*, listed, 551
Fess, Simeon D., bk. on, revd., 819-20
Fessenden, William P., and Reconstruction, 73, 76, 86
Fetherling, Dale, *Mother Jones: The Miners' Angel: A Portrait*, revd., 826-28
Fiala, Robert D., comments by, rptd., 1048
Field Days: The Life, Times, & Reputation of Eugene Field, by Robert Conrow, listed, 1165
Field, Marshall, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Field, Stephen J., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005
Fiery Trial: A Life of Lincoln, by Herbert Mitgang, listed, 858
Fifteenth Amendment, and Reconstruction, 87-88
Fighting Tuscarora: The Autobiography of Chief Clinton Rickard, ed. by Barbara Graymont, listed, 268
Filene, Peter, paper by, rptd., 1045
Finance, and Robert Morris, bk. on, revd., 745-46; and Currency Act, 1764, bk. on, revd., 765-67; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and world monetary system, bk. on, revd., 745-46; and Currency Act, 1764, bk. on, revd., 765-67; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and world monetary system, bk. on, listed, 273; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44; and economic growth, 934-35; and Jacksonian politics, 944-45, 951, 956-58; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984-87
Findlay, James, revs., 230-31

Fine, Sidney, revs., 530-31
Finger, John R., revs., 1123-24
Fink, Albert, and railroad regulation, 355, 358, 362-63
Fire departments, and urbanization in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 38, 46-47
First Freedom: The Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation and Reconstruction, by Peter Kolchin, revd., 199-200
First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall, and the Making of American Strategy, by Richard W. Steele, revd., 249-50
Fischer, David Hackett, paper by, rptd., 1055
Fischer, LeRoy H. (ed.), *The Civil War Era in Indian Territory*, listed, 1164
Fish, Hamilton, and Aubrey W. Williams, 419
Fish, John Hall, *Black Power/White Control: The Struggle of the Woodlawn Organization in Chicago*, listed, 273
Fish, Peter Graham, *The Politics of Federal Judicial Administration*, revd., 240-41
Fishbein, Meyer H., *The National Archives and Statistical Research*, revd., 751-53
Fishel, Leslie H., revs., 194-95
Fisher, Mary Maverick McMillan (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Fishman, Hertzel, *American Protestantism and a Jewish State*, revd., 531-33
Fitzgerald, Richard, *Art and Politics: Cartoonists of the* Masses *and* Liberator, listed, 270
Fitzhugh, George, and slavery, 52
Fitzpatrick, Merry K. (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, bk. on, listed, 552
Five Civilized Tribes, and Reconstruction, 1865-1877, bk. on, revd., 201-02
Flaherty, David H., revs., 759-60
Fleming, Walter Lynwood, and "Dunning school," 334, 336
Fletcher, Calvin, diary of 1838-1843, 1844-1847, revd., 481-82, 1100
Fletcher v. *Peck*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 973, 988-89, 993
Flexner, Eleanor, and image of women, 1920s, 372
Flexner, James Thomas, *Washington: The Indispensable Man*, listed, 1163
Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia, by Gerald W. Mullin, listed, 550
FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted, by Laura Wood Roper, revd., 797-98
Florida, and slavery, 1821-1860, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and John Audubon, bk. on, listed, 553; and Seminoles, bk. on, listed, 854; bks. on, listed, 1164
Floto, Inga, *Colonel House in Paris: A Study of American Policy at the Paris Peace Conference 1919*, revd., 814-15
Fodell, Beverly, *Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers: A Selective Bibliography*, ntd., 883
Fogarty, Gerald P., *The Vatican and the Americanist Crisis: Denis J. O'Connell, American Agent in Rome, 1885-1903*, listed, 555
Fogel, Robert William (coauth.), *Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods—A Supplement*, listed, 1163; and economic growth, 941
Fogelson, Robert M., paper by, rptd., 1061-62
Folklore, and American legends, bk. on, revd., 1072-73
Follett, W. W., and federal water control, 1019, 1021
Folmsbee, Stanley J. (coed.), *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*, listed, 264
Foner, Eric, paper by, rptd., 1038
Foner, Jack D., *Blacks and the Military in American History: A New Perspective*, revd., 1152-53
Foner, Philip S., *Organized Labor and the Black Worker, 1619-1973*, revd., 1073-75
Foote, Shelby, *The Civil War: A Narrative: Red River to Appomatox*, listed, 1163
Foote, Wilder (coed.), *Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations*. Vol. III: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1956-1957*, revd., 442-43
Foraker, J. B., and railroad regulation, 368
Forbes, Paul S., and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 714
Force Act, 1871, and Republican party, 89-90
Force bill, and Jacksonian politics, 960-61
Ford, Henry, bk. on, listed, 860; mentioned, 26, 325
Ford, James, and Better Homes in America, 134
Foreign policy, and U.S., bk. on, revd., 143-44; and British Commonwealth and Europe, bk. on, revd., 144-45; and growth of empire, bk. on, revd., 152-53; and Genet mission, bk. on, revd., 172-73; and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-

90; and Crimean War, bk. on, revd., 193-94; and Berlin Crisis, 1961, bk. on, revd., 255-56; and arms race, 1961-1971, bk. on, revd., 256-57; bk. on, revd., 443-44; and constitution, bk. on, revd., 470-71; and East Asia, bk. on, revd., 472-73; and 1848 German revolution, bk. on, revd., 484-85; and William H. Seward, bk. on, revd., 488-89; and John Barrett, bk. on, revd., 509-10; and China, 1895-1911, bk. on, revd., 510-11; and origins of Cold War, bk. on, revd., 536-37; and treaties, 1946-1973, bk. on, revd., 538-39; and Congo, 1960-1964, bk. on, revd., 546-47; and tariff, 1874-1901, bk. on, revd., 800-01; and Woodrow Wilson's agents in Mexico, bk. on, revd., 813-14; and Edward M. House, bk. on, revd., 814-15; and Minnesotians, bk. on, revd., 831-32; and Japan, 1936-1941, bk. on, revd., 834-35; and UN, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and end of WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and 1965 Dominican intervention, bk. on, revd., 844-45; and Germany and Austria, 1948, bk. on, revd., 1068-69; and China, 1948, bks. on, revd., 1069-71; and Franco-American diplomacy in 1790s, bk. on, revd., 1094-95; and American Pacific Ocean trade, 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 1098-99; and Sino-American relations, 1936-1946, bk. on, revd., 1141-42; and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 1142-43; and John S. Service in China, bk. on, revd., 1146-47; and essays on, revd., 1148-49; and U.S. diplomats, bk. on, revd., 1149-50; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 1150-51; and Cold War in Asia, bk. on, revd., 1151-52; and FDR, 1937-1945, bk. on, listed, 271; and 1960s, bk. on, listed, 272; and Richard M. Nixon, bks. on, listed, 272, 273; and U.S. presidential elections, bks. on, listed, 557; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 557; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, listed, 557; bk. on, listed, 558; and reform, bk. on, listed, 861; and disarmament, bk. on, listed, 862; hist. of, listed, 1161; and American empire, bk. on, listed, 1162; and French in La., 1759-1804, bk. on, listed, 1163; and U.S. since WW II, bk. on, listed, 1165; and deterrence, bk. on, listed, 1165; and Henry A. Kissinger, bk. on, listed, 1166; papers on, rptd., 1049-53; and government reorganization, 1920s, 124-25, 138

Foreign Policy, by Ernest Paolino, revd., 488-89

Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections: 1952 1960, by Robert A. Divine, listed, 557

Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections: 1940 1948, by Robert A. Divine, listed, 557

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. VIII: *The Far East: China*, revd., 1069-71

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. VII: *The Far East: China*, revd., 1069-71

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948. Vol. II: *Germany & Austria*, revd., 1068-69

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1947. Vol. I: *General; The United Nations*, revd., 143-44

Foreign Relations of the United States: 1947. Vol. III: *The British Commonwealth; Europe*, revd., 144-45

Forest Hills Diary: The Crisis of Low-Income Housing, by Mario Matthew Cuomo, listed, 557

Forging the American Republic, 1760-1815, by Norman K. Risjord, revd., 772

Formisano, Ronald P., comments by, rptd., 1038; revs., 751-53

Forsyth, John, and Jacksonian politics, 957

Forty Years of Landscape Architecture: Central Park, by Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr., ed. by Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr., and Theodore Kimball, listed, 555

Foster, Edward Halsey, *Catharine Maria Sedgwick*, listed, 857

Foster, Stephen, revs., 1077-79

Foundations of American Economic Freedom: Government and Enterprise in the Age of Washington, by E. A. J. Johnson, revd., 170-71

Foundations of the American Empire: William Henry Seward and U.S. Foreign Policy, by Ernest Paolino, revd., 488-89

Fourteenth Amendment, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and Reconstruction, 76-78, 82-84, 87-89

Fowler, David H., revs., 476-77

Fox, Kenneth P., comments by, rptd., 1061

France, and American colonies, bk. on, revd., 455; and LaSalle, bk. on, revd., 455-56; and U.S. diplomacy, 1790s, bk. on, revd., 1094-95; and intervention in Mexico, bk. on, revd., 1114-15; and La., 1759-1804, bk. on, listed, 1163; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44;

and American economic growth, 926-31, 936, 938-39, 941
France in America, by W. J. Eccles, revd., 455
Francis, David R., and federal water control, 1021, 1032-33
Francis Parkman, by Robert L. Gale, revd., 1107-08
Franklin, Benjamin, bk. on, listed, 551; and printing, bk. on, listed, 855; bk. on, listed, 1162
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the World Crisis, 1937-1945, ed. by Warren F. Kimble, listed, 271
Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal, by Frank Freidel, revd., 242-44
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, accessions of, 282, 566, 873
Franklin, Jimmie Lewis, *Born Sober: Prohibition in Oklahoma, 1907-1959*, listed, 1165
Franklin, John Hope, *From Slavery to Freedom: A History of Negro Americans*, listed, 854
Frantz, Joe B., revs., 207-08, 213-14
Frazier, E. Franklin, *The Negro Church in America*, listed, 861
Fredrickson, George M., *The Black Image in the White Mind: The Debate on Afro-American Character and Destiny, 1817-1914*, revd., 476-77; and abolitionism, 1850s, 673
Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North 1780-1861, by Thomas D. Morris, revd., 1096
Freedman, Estelle B., "The New Woman: Changing Views of Women in the 1920s," 372-93
Freedman's Bureau, and Reconstruction, 78-81
Freedom and Crisis: An American History, by Allen Weinstein and R. Jackson Wilson, listed, 853
Freeland, Richard M., *The Truman Doctrine and the Origins of McCarthyism: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics, and Internal Security, 1946-1948*, listed, 557
Freeman, Benjamin H., bk. on, listed, 858
Freidel, Frank, *Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, revd., 242-44; (coed.), *Harvard Guide to American History*, ntd., 880-81
Frémont, John Charles, bk. on, revd., 780-81
French, Parker H., and emigration to California, 1849, bk. on, listed, 265
Freud, Sigmund, and image of women, 1920s, 379
Freudenberg, Anne (coed.), *The Jefferson Papers at the University of Virginia*, listed, 264
Friedan, Betty, and image of women, 1920s, 374, 387
Friedman, Jean E. (coed.), *Our American Sisters: Women in American Life and Thought*, listed, 549
Friedman, Lawrence M., revs., 817-18
Friedman, Saul S., *No Haven for the Oppressed: United States Policy toward Jewish Refugees*, revd., 247-48
Frisch, Michael H., mentioned, 6; and 19th cent. communities, 701
Fritz, Henry E., revs., 201-02
From Colony to Empire: Essays in the History of American Foreign Relations, ed. by William Appleman Williams, revd., 152-53
From Confederation to Nation: The American Constitution, 1835-1877, by Bernard Schwartz, revd., 180-81
From Contraband To Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865, by Louis S. Gerteis, revd., 491-92
From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America, by Walter I. Trattner, revd., 453-54
From Prescription to Persuasion: Manipulation of Eighteenth Century Virginia Economy, by John C. Rainbolt, revd., 1080-81
From Slavery to Freedom: A History of Negro Americans, by John Hope Franklin, listed, 854
From Superiority to Parity: The United States and the Strategic Arms Race, 1961-1971, by Harland B. Moulton, revd., 257-58
From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting, by William E. Lass, revd., 191-92
From the Revolution through the Age of Jackson: Innocence and Empire in the Young Republic, by John R. Howe, revd., 166-67
Frontier, and Texas Panhandle, bk. on, revd., 1119-20; and violence, bk. on, revd., 1120-21; and Indian politics, art. on, 651-65; and economic growth, 933-36; and federal water control, 1006-07
Frontier Defense and the Open Door: Manchuria in Chinese-American Relations, 1895-1911, by Michael H. Hunt, revd., 510-11
Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891, by Robert M. Utley, revd., 788-89

Frontier Violence: Another Look, by W. Eugene Hollon, revd., 1120-21
Frost, J. William, *The Quaker Family in America: A Portrait of the Society of Friends*, revd., 458-59
Frustrated Patriots: North Carolina and the War of 1812, by Sarah McCulloh Lemmon, revd., 776-77
Fugitive Slave Act, 1850, and abolitionism, 666, 668, 673-74, 683
Fulbright, J. William, and Aubrey W. Williams, 430-31, 433
Fulbright Premise: Senator J. William Fulbright's Views on Presidential Power, by Naomi B. Lynn and Arthur F. McClure, listed, 273
Fulcher, Walter, *The Way I Heard It: Tales of the Big Bend*, listed, 267
Fullam, George Townley, bk. on, revd., 493-94
Fuller, Margaret, and southern women, 1850s, 53, 63, 64
Fulton I, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 706
Funigiello, Philip J., *Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry, 1933-1941*, revd., 832-33; revs., 539-41
Funston, Richard (ed.), *Judicial Crises: The Supreme Court in a Changing America*, listed, 861

Gabert, Glen, *In Hoc Signo? A Brief History of Catholic Parochial Education in America*, revd., 229-30
Gabriel, Ralph H., *American Values: Continuity & Change*, listed, 1161
Galambos, Louis, comments by, rptd., 1066
Gale, Robert L., *Francis Parkman*, revd., 1107-08
Gallagher, Mary A. (coed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784*. Vol. 1: *February 7-July 31, 1781*, revd., 745-46
Galley, John Andrew (coauth.), *Man-Made Philadelphia: A Guide to Its Physical and Cultural Environment*, listed, 559
Gallman, Robert E., and economic growth, 925-28, 931
Gallo, Patrick J., *Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans*, listed, 559
Gardner, James F., Jr., revs., 227
Gardner, Lloyd C. (ed.), *The Great Nixon Turnaround: America's New Foreign Policy in the Post-Liberal Era (How a Cold Warrior Climbed Clean Out of His Skin)*, listed, 272; (coauth.), *Looking Backward: A Reintroduction to American History*, listed, 548
Garfield, James A., and Reconstruction, 83, 89
Garner, James W., and "Dunning school," 334
Garraty, John A. (coauth.), *Essays on Radicalism in Contemporary America*, revd., 848-49; *A Short History of the American Nation*, listed, 261; mentioned, 1046
Garrett, Franklin M., *Yesterday's Atlanta*, listed, 1164
Garrison, William Lloyd, and abolitionism, 1850s, 666-68, 675
Garvey, Marcus, bk. on, listed, 860
Gaustad, Edwin S., *Religion in America: History and Historiography*, listed, 852; *A Religious History of America*, listed, 853; revs., 805-06
Gay, Peter, *Style in History*, listed, 549; comments by, rptd., 1046
Gelfand, L. E., revs., 814-15
Gellman, Irwin R., revs., 844-45
General Motors, and William Durant, bk. on, revd., 807-08
General Orders of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Revolution, issued at Newburgh on the Hudson, 1782-1783, ed. by Edward C. Boynton, listed, 855
General Revision Act, 1891, and federal water control, 1011-12
Generous, William T., Jr., *Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice*, revd., 544-46
Genet Mission, by Harry Ammon, revd., 172-73
Genetics and American Society: A Historical Appraisal, by Kenneth M. Ludmerer, revd., 225-26
Genovese, Eugene D. (ed.), *The Slave Economies*. Vol. I: *Historical and Theoretical Perspectives*, listed, 264; (coed.), *Plantation, Town, and County: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, listed, 857
George, Alexander L. (coauth.), *Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice*, listed, 1165
George, Henry, bk. on, listed, 553
George W. Brackenridge: Maverick Philanthropist, by Marilyn McAdams Sibley, revd., 486-87
George W. P. Hunt and His Arizona, by John S. Goff, revd., 790-91
George W. Smalley: Forty Years a Foreign Correspondent, by Joseph J. Mathews, revd., 786-87
George Washington: Soldier and Man, by North Callahan, revd., 768-69

Georgia, and military colonization, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and women, 1850s, 58
Georgia Genealogical Magazine, bk. on, listed, 852
Georgia R.R. & Banking Co. v. *Smith*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 1003-04
Gerber, Barbara, paper by, rptd., 1059
Gerlach, Larry R., revs., 168-70
German-Americans, and American Nazi party, bk. on, revd., 1140-41; and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, 101-05
Germany, and U.S. relations during 1848 revolution, bk. on, revd., 484-85; and U.S. policy in 1948, bk. on, revd., 1068-69; and last offensive of WW II, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and New Deal economic policy, 730, 732, 735-36; and American economic growth, 926-31, 935-41
Gerster, Patrick (coed.), *Myth and Southern History*, listed, 857
Gerteis, Louis S., *From Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks*, revd., 491-92; revs., 1096
G.I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges, by Keith W. Olson, revd., 840-41
Gibbs, George, *Indian Tribes of Washington Territory*, listed, 554
Gibson, John Bannister, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 975
Giddens, Paul H., revs., 791-92
Gideon Welles: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy, by John Niven, revd., 489-90
Gila Trail, bk. on, revd., 484
Gilbert, Amy M., *Executive Agreements and Treaties, 1946-1973: Framework of the Foreign Policy of the Period*, revd., 538-39
Gilbert Haven, Methodist Abolitionist. A Study in Race, Religion, and Reform, 1850-1880, by William Gravely, revd., 194-95
Gilbert, S. Parker, and Herbert Hoover, 121
Gill, Harold B., Jr., *The Apothecary in Colonial Virginia*, listed, 262
Gilman, Charlotte Perkins, and image of women, 1920s, 375, 386, 392
Gilmore, William J., paper by, rptd., 1059
Ginger, Ann Fagan, *The Law, The Supreme Court, and the People's Rights*, listed, 861
Ginger, Ray, *Six Days or Forever? Tennessee v. John Thomas Scopes*, listed, 860; (comp.), *Ray Ginger's Jokebook about American History*, listed, 1161
Glasco, Laurence A., paper by, rptd., 1064
Glaser, Lynn (coauth.), *Indians or Jews?* Part I: *An Introduction*, revd., 451
Glasgow, Ellen, bk. on, revd., 822-23
Glazer, Walter S., paper by, rptd., 1060; and 19th cent. communities, 701
Globalism and Its Critics: The American Foreign Policy Debate of the 1960s, ed. by William Taubman, listed, 272
Glorious Enterprise: The Centennial Exhibition of 1876 and H. J. Schwarzmann, Architect-in-Chief, by John Maass, revd., 500
Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliot and the Reconstruction in South Carolina, by Peggy Lamson, listed, 1164
Go East Young Man: The Early Years: The Autobiography of William O. Douglas, by William O. Douglas, listed, 556
Godbold, E. Stanly, Jr., *Ellen Glasgow and the Woman Within*, revd., 822-23; listed, 556
Godkin, Edwin L., and Reconstruction, 84
Goen, C. C., revs., 161-62
Goff, John S., *George W. P. Hunt and His Arizona*, revd., 790-91
Golden State's Religious Pioneer, by Francis J. Weber, listed, 858
Goldman, Eric, and image of women, 1920s, 386
Goldman, Perry M. (coed.), *The United States Congressional Directories, 1789-1840*, listed, 264
Goldsborough, Louis M., and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 703-06, 710, 716, 720-21
Gompers, Samuel, bk. on, revd., 507-08
Gooch, E. W., and Jacksonian politics, 947
Good Provider: H. J. Heinz and His 57 Varieties, by Robert C. Alberts, revd., 508-09
Goodman, Paul, paper by, rptd., 1042; mentioned, 1055
Goodrum, Charles A., *The Library of Congress*, listed, 559
Goodwin, Grenville, and Apaches, bk. on, listed, 267
Gordon, Cyrus H., *Riddles in History*, listed, 261
Gordon, Michael, *The American Family in Social-Historical Perspective*, listed, 853
Gottschalk, Stephen, *The Emergence of Christian Science in American Religious Life*, revd., 805-06
Gould, Lewis L., comments by, rptd., 1039
Goveia, Elsa V., revs., 1075-76
Grabill, Joseph A., revs., 531-33
Grace King of New Orleans: A Selection of Her Writings, ed. by Robert Bush, listed, 269
Graebner, Norman A. (coauth.), *Essays on*

American Foreign Policy, revd., 1148-49; comments by, rptd., 1052; revs., 189-90
Graham, Otis L., paper by, rptd., 1040
Graham, Patricia Albjerg, *Community and Class in American Education, 1865-1918*, listed, 858
Graham, William Alexander, bk. on, revd., 141-42
Granatstein, J. L. (coed.), *Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide*, listed, 1166
Granger Railroad Cases, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 973, 998-99, 1001-02
Grangers, and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 92, 94, 108; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 341, 344, 360, 370; and government-business relations, 997-99
Grant, Ulysses S., bk. on, revd., 204; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 496-97; and Reconstruction, 88; and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 721
Grantham, Dewey W. (ed.), *The Political Status of the Negro in the Age of FDR*, revd., 244; revs., 242-44
Gravely, William, *Gilbert Haven, Methodist Abolitionist: A Study in Race, Religion, and Reform, 1850-1880*, revd., 194-95
Gray, Ralph D., revs., 807-08
Graymont, Barbara (ed.), *Fighting Tuscarora: The Autobiography of Chief Clinton Rickard*, listed, 268; revs., 767-68
Great Awakening, and education, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 6, 12-13, 17; mentioned, 34, 35
Great Awakening and American Education: A Documentary History, ed. by Douglas Sloan, revd., 161-62
Great Nixon Turnaround: America's New Foreign Policy in the Post-Liberal Era (How a Cold Warrior Climbed Clean Out of His Skin), ed. by Lloyd C. Gardner, listed, 272
Great Salt Lake, by Dale L. Morgan, listed, 554
Great Wheel: The World Monetary System, A Reinterpretation, by Sidney E. Rolfe and James Burtle, listed, 273
Green, Arnold W., and image of women, 1920s, 384
Green, Donald E., *Land of the Underground Rain: Irrigation on the Texas High Plains, 1910-1970*, revd., 235-36
Green, Duff, and Jacksonian politics, 947
Green, Thomas, comments by, rptd., 1063
Green, William, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Greenback party, and Ind. farmers, art. on, 91-115
Greene, Jack P., revs., 164-65
Greenville Goodwin Among the Western Apache: Letters from the Field, ed. by Morris E. Opler, listed, 267
Greenwood, W. Bart (comp.), *The American Revolution, 1775-1803: An Atlas of 18th Century Maps and Charts*, listed, 551
Grieb, Kenneth J., revs., 813-14
Gries, John, and housing, 133
Griffen, Clyde C., and 19th cent. communities, 686; mentioned, 1034, 1057
Griffin, Clifford S., *The University of Kansas: A History*, revd., 1128-29
Griffin, John P. (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Griffith, Kathryn, *Judge Learned Hand and the Role of the Federal Judiciary*, revd., 239-40
Griffith, Robert W., comments by, rptd., 1041; revs., 541-42
Grimes, James W., and Reconstruction, 68
Grimmett, Richard F., comments by, rptd., 1052
Grob, Gerald N., revs., 507-08
Groves, Ernest R., and image of women, 1920s, 380
Growth and Welfare in the American Past: a new economic history, by Douglass C. North, listed, 853
Guide for the Writing of Local History, by John Cumming, listed, 852
Guide to California and the Mines, by Giles S. Isham, listed, 266
Guide to Historical Method, ed. by Robert Jones Shafer, listed, 261
Guide to Manuscripts, comp. by Katherine Harris, listed, 575
Guide to the Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State University, comp. and ed. by Warner W. Pflug, ntd., 1182
Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the James Buchanan Papers, ed. by Lucy Fisher West, ntd., 883
Guide to the Oral History Program of the Historical Department: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 1974, ntd., 1182
Guide to the Study of the Holiness Movement, by Charles Edwin Jones, listed, 575
Gurewitsch, A. David, *Eleanor Roosevelt: Her Day*, listed, 557
Gustin, Lawrence R., *Billy Durant: Creator of General Motors*, revd., 807-08
Gutman, Herbert, comments by, rptd., 1058, 1065; and economic growth, 933

Hacker, Helen Mayer, and image of women, 1920s, 385
Hafen, Ann W. (coauth.), *The Joyous Journey of LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen: An Autobiography*, revd., 208-09
Hafen, LeRoy R. (coauth.), *The Joyous Journey of LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen: An Autobiography*, revd., 208-09; *Broken Hand: The Life of Thomas Fitzpatrick: Mountain Man, Guide and Indian Agent*, listed, 552
Hagan, Kenneth J., *American Gunboat Diplomacy and the Old Navy, 1877-1889*, revd., 801-02
Hagan, William T., revs., 449-50
Hall, B. H., and federal water control, 1030
Hall, Claude H., revs., 768-69
Hall, David H., *The Faithful Shepherd: A History of the New England Ministry in the Seventeenth Century*, listed, 550
Haller, John S., Jr. (coauth.), *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, revd., 1125-26
Haller, Mark H. (coed.), *The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790-1940*, revd., 775-76; comments by, rptd., 1062
Haller, Robin M. (coauth.), *The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America*, revd., 1125-26
Hallowell, Irving, *Culture and Experience*, listed, 549
Hamby, Alonzo L., *Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism*, revd., 842-43; (ed.), *Harry S. Truman and the Fair Deal*, listed, 1165; revs., 534-35
Hamilton, Alexander, bks. on, revd., 438-40; mentioned, 19
Hamilton, Holman (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac (coed.), *The Papers of William Alexander Graham*. Vol. V: *1857-1863*, revd., 141-42; and "Dunning school," 334-35
Hammarberg, Melvyn, "Indiana Farmers and the Group Basis of the Late Nineteenth-Century Political Parties," 91-115; revs., 1154-56
Hammarskjöld, Dag, and UN, bk. on, revd., 442-43
Hammond, Bray, and Jacksonian politics, 968
Hand, Learned, bk. on, revd., 239-40
Handler, Jerome S., *The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados*, revd., 1108-09
"Hanging Together: Divergent Unities in American History," by John Higham, 5-28
Hann, Russell G. (coauth.), *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930*, ntd., 883
Harbaugh, William H., *Lawyer's Lawyer: The Life of John W. Davis*, revd., 817-18; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548
Hardin, Charles M., *Presidential Power & Accountability: Toward a New Constitution*, listed, 558
Harding, Warren G., and Herbert Hoover, 119, 128; and government reorganization, 122
Hareven, Tamara K., paper by, rptd., 1057
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., revs., 1135-36
Harlan, John M., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984, 998; and federal water control, 1025
Harlan, Louis R. (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 3: *1889-95*, revd., 748-49; revs., 846-47
Harmon, Judson, and railroad regulation, 366; and federal water control, 1018-19
Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., *A Social History of the Disciples of Christ*. Vol. II: *The Social Sources of Division in the Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900*, revd., 806-07
Harrington, Fred Harvey, and image of women, 1920s, 383
Harris, Alice Kessler, paper by, rptd., 1057
Harris, Isham G., and railroad regulation, 350-51
Harris, Katherine (comp.), *Guide to Manuscripts*, listed, 575
Harris, Neil, comments by, rptd., 1054
Harris, R. Cole (coauth.), *Canada Before Confederation: A Study in Historical Geography*, listed, 862
Harris, William C., revs., 497-98
Harris, William H., revs., 1073-75
Harrison, Benjamin, and federal water control, 1017-18
Harrison, John M. (coed.), *Muckraking: Past, Present and Future*, revd., 1134-35
Harrison, William Henry, and Indian politics, 658; and Jacksonian politics, 964
Harry S. Truman and the Fair Deal, ed. by Alonzo L. Hamby, listed, 1165
Harry S. Truman Library, accessions of, 283, 566-67, 872
Hart, Albert Bushnell, and William A. Dunning, 327, 331, 333-34, 338
Hartdagen, Gerald E., revs., 466-67

Hartje, Robert G., *Bicentennial USA: Pathways To Celebration*, revd., 446-47
Hartz, Louis, and consensus history, 5; mentioned, 370
Harvard Guide to American History, ed. by Frank Friedel and Richard K. Showman, ntd., 880-81
Harvard University, mentioned, 42; and image of women, 1920s, 377
Haskins, James, *Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback*, revd., 200-01
Haswell, Charles, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 712
Hata, Donald, revs., 835-36
Hatch, Carl E. (coauth.), *York, Pennsylvania in the Roaring Twenties*, listed, 858-59; (coed.), *Reminiscences of an Old Man on Life in York County, Pennsylvania during the Nineteenth Century: Diary and Recollections of Henry Bott*, listed, 859
Hatch, Edward, and federal water control, 1016
Hatfield, Dorothy B. (coed.), *Shem, Ham & Japheth. The Papers of W. O. Tuggle, Comprising His Indian Diary, Sketches & Observations, Myths & Washington Journal in the Territory & at the Capital, 1879-1882*, revd., 217
Haven, Gilbert, and reform, 1850-1880, bk. on, revd., 194-95
Havighurst, Walter, revs., 525-26
Hawaii, and American missionaries, bk. on, revd., 230-31
Hawke, David Freeman, *Paine*, revd., 1086
Hawley, Ellis W., "Herbert Hoover, the Commerce Secretariat, and the Vision of an 'Associative State,' 1921-1928," 116-40; mentioned, 1040; revs., 830-31
Haworth, Paul Leland, and "Dunning school," 335
Hay, John, and federal water control, 1029
Haynes, Richard F., *The Awesome Power: Harry S. Truman As Commander in Chief*, revd., 537-38
Hays, Samuel P., comments by, rptd., 1054; and late-19th cent. midwestern politics, 91-92
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, and industrialization, 19
Hedges, James Blaine, *Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier*, listed, 549
Heimert, Alan, and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 14
Heinricks, Waldo H., Jr., revs., 1041-42
Heinz, Henry J., bk. on, revd., 508-09
Heizer, Robert F. (ed.), *The Destruction of California Indians: A collection of documents from the period 1847 to 1865 in which are described some of the things that happened to some of the Indians of California*, listed, 857
Hemphill, W. Edwin (ed.), *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*. Vol. V: *1820-1821*, Vol. VI: *1821-1822*, Vol. VII: *1822-1823*, revd., 440-42
Henig, Gerald S., *Henry Winter Davis: Antebellum and Civil War Congressman from Maryland*, revd., 1115-16
Henke, Warren A. (comp.), *Prairie Politics: Parties and Platforms in North Dakota, 1889-1914*, ntd., 1182
Henretta, James A., *The Evolution of American Society, 1700-1815: An Interdisciplinary Analysis*, revd., 465-66; revs., 159-60
Henry Ford and Grass-roots America, by Reynold M. Wik, listed, 860
Henry George, by Jacob Oser, listed, 553
Henry Ward Beecher, The Indiana Years, 1837-1847, by Jane Shaffer Elsmere, revd., 184-85
Henry Winter Davis: Antebellum and Civil War Congressman from Maryland, by Gerald S. Henig, revd., 1115-16
Hepburn Act, 1906, and railroad regulation, 340, 345
Hepburn, Alonzo B., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 344, 348-49, 351, 353, 356-61, 370
Herbert Hoover Library, accessions of, 282, 871
"Herbert Hoover, the Commerce Secretariat, and the Vision of an 'Associative State,' 1921-1928," by Ellis W. Hawley, 116-40
Herndon, William H., and Theodore Parker, 668
Herriot, Édouard, and New Deal economic policy, 734
Hershberg, Theodore, paper by, rptd., 1064
Herzog, James H., *Closing the Open Door: American-Japanese Diplomatic Negotiations, 1936-1941*, revd., 834-35
Hewes, Leslie, *The Suitcase Farming Frontier: A Study in the Historical Geography of the Central Great Plains*, revd., 1135-36
Hewitt, James (ed.), *Eye-Witness to Wagon Trains West*, listed, 856
Hicks, John D., and late-19th cent. midwestern politics, 91; and image of women, 1920s, 382
Hicks, Joseph B. (coauth.), *York, Pennsyl-*

vania in the Roaring Twenties, listed, 858-59
Higham, John, "Hanging Together: Divergent Unities in American History," 5-28; paper by, rptd., 1037; mentioned, 1034; revs., 451-53
Hill, Edward E., *The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches*, listed, 552
Hill, Isaac, and Jacksonian politics, 948
Hill, Larry D., *Emissaries to a Revolution: Woodrow Wilson's Executive Agents in Mexico*, revd., 813-14
Hill, Lister, and Aubrey W. Williams, 431, 433
Hill, Peter P., revs., 172-73
Hill, Walter B., and Reconstruction in Georgia, bk. on, listed, 1164
Hilton, George, and railroad regulation, 342-43
Hindig, Andrea, comments by, rptd., 1066
Hine, Robert V., *The American West: An Interpretive History*, revd., 205-06
Hippocrates in a Red Vest: The Biography of a Frontier Doctor, by Barron B. Beshoar, revd., 499-500
Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career, by Gordon B. Dodds, revd., 224-25
Hiscocks, Richard, *The Security Council: A Study in Adolescence*, listed, 557
Historians, colonial, bk. on, revd., 154-55; and LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen, bk. on, revd., 208-09; and Hubert Howe Bancroft, bk. on, revd., 210-11; and Hiram Martin Chittenden, bk. on, revd., 224-25; and New Left diplomatic history, bk. on, revd., 250-51; bk. on, revd., 444-46; and Bernard DeVoto, bk. on, revd., 825-26; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, revd., 841-42; and Francis Parkman, bk. on, revd., 1107-08; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 861; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, art. on, 5-28; and William A. Dunning, art. on, 325-38; and image of women, 1920s, art. on, 372-93; and economic growth, art. on, 925-42; and OAH annual meeting, art. on, 1034-67; and railroad regulation, 339-43, 345-46; and New Deal agricultural policy, 395-96; and Indians, 651-52, 665; and 19th-cent. communities, 685-86, 701; and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 703-06, 726-27; and Jacksonian politics, 943-44, 951, 966
Historic Denver: The Architects and The Architecture, 1858-1893, by Richard R. Brettell, listed, 269
Historic Whitman, by Joseph Jay Rubin, revd., 481
Historiography, and New Left diplomatic history, bk. on, revd., 250-51; and reaction to conservatism of 1950s, bk. on, revd., 251-53; bk. on, revd., 444-46; and Carl L. Becker, bk. on, revd., 514-15; and reinterpretations of U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 753; and Russian viewpoint, bk. on, revd., 755-57; and Bernard DeVoto, bk. on, revd., 825-26; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, revd., 841-42; and Francis Parkman, bk. on, revd., 1107-08; bk. on, listed, 549; and local history, bk. on, listed, 852; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 861; and Harvard guide, ntd., 880-81; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, art. on, 5-28; and William A. Dunning, art. on, 325-38; and image of women, 1920s, art. on, 372-93; and economic growth, art. on, 925-42; and OAH annual meeting, art. on, 1034-67; and Reconstruction, 65-67; and rural midwestern electoral behavior, 91-92; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 339-43; and New Deal agricultural policy, 395-96; and 19th cent. communities, 685-86, 701; and Jacksonian politics, 943-44, 966
History as a Way of Learning, by William Appleman Williams, listed, 261
History of American Pewter, by Charles F. Montgomery, listed, 262
History of Mining on the Kenai Peninsula, by Marry J. Barry, revd., 792-93
History of Missouri. Vol. III: *1860-1875*, by William E. Parrish, revd., 787-88
History of Nebraska, by James C. Olson, listed, 265
History of Oregon, by Ephraim W. Tucker, listed, 268
History of Political Theories, by William A. Dunning, 327-28, 331
History of Recent America, by Paul K. Conkin and David Burner, listed, 555
History of Regulatory Taxation, by R. Alton Lee, revd., 1129-30
History of the Labor Movement in California, by Ira B. Cross, listed, 553
History of the U.S.A., by Christine Bolt, listed, 852
History of U.S. Political Parties, ed. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., revd., 447-49
History of Wisconsin. Vol. I: *From Exploration to Statehood*, by Alice E. Smith, revd., 178-79

Hitchcock, Ethan, and federal water control, 1029
Hitchman, Richard, comments by, rptd., 1043
Hitler, Adolf, and New Deal economic policy, 732
Hobson, Fred C., Jr., *Serpent in Eden: H. L. Mencken and the New South*, revd., 823-25
Hoetink, H., *Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas: Comparative Notes on Their Nature and Nexus*, revd., 1111-12
Hoffman, Abraham, comments by, rptd., 1058
Hofstadter, Richard, *The American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It*, listed, 264; and consensus history, 5
Hog Plow and Sith: Cultura Aspects of Early Agricultural Technology, by Peter H. Cousins, listed, 552
Hogeland, Ronald W. (ed.), *Women and Womanhood in America*, listed, 261
Holiness movement, bk. on, ntd., 575
Hollinger, David A., paper by, rptd., 1046
Hollingsworth, Harold M., revs., 472
Hollingsworth, J. Rogers (coed.), *American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings*, listed, 549
Hollis, Daniel W., revs., 515-16
Hollon, W. Eugene, *Frontier Violence: Another Look*, revd., 1120-21; revs., 785-86
Holt, Glen E., comments by, rptd., 1061
Holt, W. Stull, paper by, rptd., 1042
Home of the Friendless v. *Rouse*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 991-92
Homel, Michael, revs., 475-76
Hoover, Herbert, and banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and public papers, 1929, bk. on, listed, 1165; and government reorganization, 1920s, art. on, 116-40; mentioned, 26; and 'superpower,' 129-40; and Dept. of Labor, 132; and Better Homes in America, 133-34; and New Deal economic policy, 728
Hopkins, Harry, and Aubrey W. Williams, 418-19
Hopkins, Richard J., comments by, rptd., 1058
Horace Tabor: His Life and the Legend, by Duane A. Smith, revd., 216-17
Horn, Michiel (coed.), *Studies in Canadian Social History*, listed, 862
Horton, Louise, *Samuel Bell Maxey: A Biography*, revd., 1122-23
House, Edward M., and Paris Peace Conference, bk. on, revd., 814-15
Housing, and Herbert Hoover, 133-34
How American Foreign Policy Is Made, by John Spaniel and Eric M. Uslaner, listed, 558
Howe, Daniel Walker (ed.), *The American Whigs: An Anthology*, listed, 264
Howe, John R., *From the Revolution through the Age of Jackson: Innocence and Empire in the Young Republic*, revd., 166-67; comments by, rptd., 1038
Howe, Timothy Otis, and Reconstruction, 85
Howison, Neil M., *Oregon, A Report*, listed, 265
Huber, Richard M., *The American Idea of Success*, revd., 757-58
Huddleston, Lee, revs., 451
Hudson, Winthrop S., revs., 829-30
Hudson's Bay Company, and John McLoughlin, bk. on, revd., 1104; bk. on, listed, 269
Hudson's Bay Company Regime, by Eva Emery Dye, listed, 269
Hughes, Emmet John, *The Living Presidency: The Resources and Dilemmas of the American Presidential Office*, listed, 861
Hull, Cordell, and New Deal economic policy, 730
Humorous but Wholesome: A History of Palmer Cox and The Brownies, by Roger W. Cummins, listed, 553
Hunt, Edward Eyre, and Herbert Hoover, 131-32
Hunt, George W. P., bk. on, revd., 790-91
Hunt, Michael H., *Frontier Defense and the Open Door: Manchuria in Chinese-American Relations, 1895-1911*, revd., 510-11
Hunt, Ward, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984, 987
Hunter, John Dunn, *Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America*, listed, 268
Huntley, Elizabeth Valentine, *Peninsula Pilgrimage*, listed, 1161
Hutchinson, Thomas, bk. on, revd., 771-72
Huthmacher, J. Joseph, comments by, rptd., 1039
Hyde, Charles McEwen, bk. on, revd., 230-31
Hyde, Dayton O., *The Last Free Man: The True Story Behind the Massacre of Shoshone Mike and His Band of Indians in 1911*, listed, 554
Hyde, George E., *The Pawnee Indians*, listed, 554
Hynding, Alan, *The Public Life of Eugene*

Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest, revd., 1123-24

I.C.C. v. *Alabama Midland Ry. Co.*, 345, 348

Iceland, and international sources of New Deal economic policy, 736

Ichioka, Yuji (coauth.), *A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection*, listed, 575

Ickes, Harold L., and Aubrey W. Williams, 421-22

Idaho, and federal water control, 1010

Idaho, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, p. 714

Idea of Fraternity in America, by Wilson Carey McWilliams, revd., 451-53

Ideals & Politics: New York Intellectuals and Liberal Democracy, 1820-1880, by Edward K. Spann, revd., 176-77

Illinois, and Black Hawk War, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Lincoln-Douglas debates, bk. on, revd., 782-83; and Mormons, bk. on, revd., 1104-05; and 19th cent. communities, art. on, 685-702; and Indian politics, 657-61; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 993-96, 1003

Illinois Central R.R. Co. v. *Illinois*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 993-95, 997

Illinois Historical Survey Library, accessions of, 570

Illinois State Historical Society, accessions of, 287

Immigrant Archives, University of Minnesota, accessions of, 877-78

Immigration, and Jewish refugees, 1938-1945, bk. on, revd., 247-48; and Canadian policy, 1896-1911, bk. on, revd., 258-59; and Chinese, 1785-1882, bk. on, listed, 551; and Italian-Americans, bk. on, listed, 555; and Cuban exiles, bk. on, listed, 862; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 8; and economic growth, 932

Impact of Reform Movements on Social Policy Change: The Case of Social Insurance, by Daniel S. Sanders, revd., 246

Imperial Presidency, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., revd., 1156-57

Imperialism, and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 152; and Mexican War, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and U.S. and East Asia, bk. on, revd., 472-73; and Manchuria, 1895-1911, bk. on, revd., 510-11; and colonization of America, bk. on, revd., 758-59; and southern hopes for Caribbean empire, 1854-1861, bk. on, revd., 781-82; and gunboat diplomacy, 1877-1889, bk. on, revd., 801-02; and 1965 Dominican intervention, bk. on, revd., 844-45; and British West Indies, 1623-1775, bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and Spain in Mississippi Valley, 1762-1804, bk. on, revd., 1079-80; and Pacific ocean trade, 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 1098; and French intervention in Mexico, bk. on, revd., 1114-15

In Search of Light: The Broadcasts of Edward R. Murrow, 1938-1961, ed. by Edward Bliss, Jr., listed, 860

Income Tax Case, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 991

Independence on Trial: Foreign Affairs and the Making of the Constitution, by Frederick W. Marks, III, revd., 470-71

Index to Maps of the French and Indian War in Books and Periodicals, by David Sanders Clark, listed, 1162

Index to the Decisions of the Indian Claims Commission, ed. by Norman A. Ross, listed, 552

Index to the Expert Testimony before the Indian Claims Commission: The Written Reports, ed. by Norman A. Ross, listed, 552

Indian Names in Connecticut, by James Hammond Trumbull, listed, 262

Indian Stories and Legends of the Stillaguamish, Sauks and Allied Tribes, by Nels Bruseth, listed, 268

Indian Tribes of Washington Territory, by George Gibbs, listed, 554

Indiana, and Henry Ward Beecher, 1837-1847, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and Democratic opposition to Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 197-98; and Calvin Fletcher, diary of, revd., 481-82, 1100; and Lambdin P. Milligan, bk. on, revd., 490-91; and Indiana University, bk. on, revd., 515-16; and farmers, and late-19th cent. political parties, art. on, 91-115

"Indiana Farmers and the Group Basis of the Late Nineteenth-Century Political Parties," by Melvyn Hammarberg, 91-115

Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer. Vol. II: *In Mid-Passage*, by Thomas D. Clark, revd., 515-16

Indianapolis, and 19th-cent. communities, 689

Indians, and Black Hawk War, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Reconstruction, in Indian Territory, bk. on, revd., 201-02; and W. O. Tuggle, bk. on, revd., 217; bk. on, revd., 449-50; and Jews, bk. on, revd., 451; and

Dawes Act, bk. on, revd., 529-30; and military colonization, of Ga., bk. on, revd., 764-65; and Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and frontier army, 1866-1891, bk. on, revd., 788-89; and cattlemen, bk. on, revd., 789-90; and John Collier, bk. on, revd., 848-49; and Conn., bk. on, listed, 262; and Old Northwest, bk. on, listed, 263; and Jeffersonian philanthropy, bk. on, listed, 264; and Grenville Goodwin, bk. on, listed, 267; and Crows, bk. on, listed, 267; and Smithsonian photograph collection, bk. on, listed, 268; and Great Plains, bk. on, listed, 268; and Snake River area, bk. on, listed, 268; and Coeur D'Alene reservation, bks. on, listed, 268, 269; and Sauks, bk. on, listed, 268; and Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880, bk. on, listed, 552; and Indian Claims Commission, bk. on, listed, 552; and Thomas Fitzpatrick, bk. on, listed, 552; and Pawnees, bk. on, listed, 554; and Blackfeet, bk. on, listed, 554; and George Custer, bk. on, listed, 554; and Pimas, bk. on, listed, 554; and Winnebagos, bk. on, listed, 556; picture hist. of, listed, 854; documentary hist. of, listed, 854; and Seminoles, bk. on, listed, 854; and Kansas, bk. on, listed, 856; and Chippewas, bk. on, listed, 856; and Mohave War, bk. on, listed, 856; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 857; and Alaska, bk. on, listed, 857; and Kalupuyans, bk. on, listed, 1163; and Cahuillans, bk. on, listed, 1163; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1164; and native politics and Indian-white relations, art. on, 651-65; and historiography, paper on, rptd., 1062; mentioned, 8

Indians of Kansas, ed. by James H. Vandergriff, listed, 856

Indians or Jews? Part I: *An Introduction*, by Lynn Glaser. Part II: *The Hope of Israel*, by Manasseh Ben Israel, revd., 451

Indians: The Great Photographs that Reveal North American Indian Life, 1847-1929, from the Unique Collection of the Smithsonian Institution, by Joana Cohan Sherer and Jean Burton Walker, listed, 268

Industrial Workers of the World, bk. on, listed, 555

Inglis, Alex I. (coed.), *Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson*. Vol. 2: *1948-1957*, revd., 1159-60; listed, 559

In Hoc Signo? A Brief History of Catholic Parochial Education in America, by Glen Gabert, revd., 229-30

Innis, Ben, *Bloody Knife! Custer's Favorite Scout*, listed, 554

Insights and Parallels: Problems and Issues of American Social History, ed. by William L. O'Neill, revd., 754-755

Institutional Change and American Growth, by Lance E. Davis and Douglass C. North, revd., 147-48

Intelligence of a People, by Daniel Calhoun, revd., 474-75

Interior department, and Hubert Work, 129; and Superpower Advisory Committee, 130

Interstate Commerce Act, 1887, and railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71

Interstate Commerce Railway Association, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 364

Interwoven: A Pioneer Chronicle, by Sallie Reynolds Matthews, listed, 554

Iowa, manuscripts on, bk. on, ntd., 575

Ireland, Owen S., revs., 1088-89

Irish in Philadelphia: Ten Generations of Urban Experience, by Dennis Clark, revd., 799-800

Irish-Americans, and Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 799-800; and Theodore Parker, 677-78, 680-81

Iriye, Akira, *The Cold War in Asia: A Historical Introduction*, revd., 1151-52; mentioned, 1051; revs., 1146-48

Irrigation, and Texas, 1910-1970, bk. on, revd., 235-36; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33

Irwin, Inez Haynes, and image of women, 1920s, 379-80

Isham, Giles S., *Guide to California and the Mines*, listed, 266

Isherwood, Benjamin F., and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, art. on, 703-27

Islands: The Worlds of the Puerto Ricans, by Stan Steiner, listed, 559

Israel, Manasseh Ben (coauth.), *Indians or Jews?* Part II: *The Hope of Israel*, revd., 451

Italian-Americans, bks. on, listed, 555, 559, 853

Italy, and New Deal economic policy, 732

Ivers, Larry E., *British Drums on the Southern Frontier: The Military Colonization of Georgia, 1733-1749*, revd., 764-65

Jacklin, Kathleen (ed.), *Collection of Regional History and the University archives: Report of the Curator and Archivist, 1962-1966*, ntd., 1181

Jackson, Andrew, and politics, art. on, 943-69; and Indian politics, 664

Jackson, Donald (coed.), *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont.* Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial,* revd., 780-81
Jackson, Kenneth T., paper by, rptd., 1060
Jacobs, Wilbur R., mentioned, 1062; revs., 208-09
Jaher, Frederic Cople, revs., 174
Janis, Ralph, paper by, rptd., 1064
Japan, and Alaska, bk. on, revd., 231-32; and U.S., bk. on, revd., 472-73; and U.S., 1936-1941, bk. on, revd., 834-35; and Tokyo war crimes trial, bk. on, revd., 836-37; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 1151-52; and U.S. occupation, 1945-1952, bk. on, ntd., 289; and New Deal economic policy, 733; and American economic growth, 940
Japanese-Americans, and WW II, bk. on, revd., 835-36; bk. on, ntd., 575
Jarchow, Merrill E., *Private Liberal Arts Colleges in Minnesota: Their History and Contributions,* revd., 812-13
Jardine, William, and Herbert Hoover, 136-37
Jefferson & Civil Liberties: The Darker Side, by Leonard W. Levy, listed, 551
Jefferson Papers of the University of Virginia, ed. by Constance Thurlow, Francis L. Berkeley, Jr., John Casteen, and Anne Freudenberg, listed, 264
Jefferson the President: Second Term, 1805-1809, by Dumas Malone, revd., 774-75
Jefferson, Thomas, 1805-1809, bk. on, revd., 774-75; bk. on, revd., 1090-91; and pschohistory, bk. on, revd., 1091-92; and papers, bk. on, listed, 264; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 264; and civil liberties, bk. on, listed, 551; and music, bk. on, listed, 552; and urbanization, 30; mentioned, 17, 338, 943, 950
Jeffersonian Crisis: Courts and Politics in the Young Republic, by Richard E. Ellis, listed, 552
Jeffersonian Republican party, and John Beckley, bk. on, revd., 1089-90; and urbanization, in Mass., 37-38, 45; and William A. Dunning, 333
Jellison, Charles A., *Ethan Allen: Frontier Rebel,* listed, 1162
Jellison, Richard M., revs., 761-63
Jenkins, John Holland, bk. on, listed, 265
Jenkins, John Holmes, III (ed.), *Recollections of Early Texas: The Memoirs of John Holland Jenkins,* listed, 265
Jenkins, Reese V., paper by, rptd., 1066
Jennings, R. I., *W. A. Webb: South Australian Railways Commissioner, 1922-30,* listed, 556
Jensen, Richard, comments by, rptd., 1045; and late 19th-cent. midwestern politics, 91-92, 100-01
Jensen, Vernon H., *Strife on the Waterfront: The Port of New York since 1945,* revd., 535-36
Jesuits, and Indian politics, 652
Jews, and U.S. refugee policy, 1938-1945, bk. on, revd., 247-48; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 451; and Protestant support for Zionism, bk. on, revd., 531-33; and anti-Semitism, before WW II, bk. on, revd., 533-34; and Louis D. Brandeis, bk. on, revd., 749-50; and South, bk. on, revd., 1117-18; mentioned, 8, 13
Joe Lewis, by Anthony O. Edmonds, listed, 556
Joerndt, Clarence V., *St. Ignatius, Hickory, and Its Missions,* listed, 550
Johannsen, Robert W., revs., 177-78
John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920, by Salvatore Prisco, III, revd., 509-10
John Beckley: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided, by Edmund Berkeley and Dorothy Smith Berkeley, revd., 1089-90
John F. Kennedy Library, accessions of, 284, 568-69, 873
John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence 1847-48, ed. by William R. Sampson, revd., 1104
John Marshall: A Life in Law, by Leonard Baker, revd., 1092-93
Johnson, Andrew, and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 496-97; and Reconstruction, 65, 69, 70, 82; and William A. Dunning, 330-31
Johnson, Arthur M., revs., 148-49
Johnson, Donald Bruce (coed.), *National Party Platforms, 1840-1972,* listed, 553
Johnson, Dorothy M., *The Bloody Bozeman: The Perilous Trail to Montana's Gold,* revd., 212-13
Johnson, E. A. J., *The Foundations of American Economic Freedom: Government and Enterprise in the Age of Washington,* revd., 170-71
Johnson, Grant, and the Politics of Reconstruction, by Martin E. Mantell, revd., 496-97
Johnson, John R., deceased, 291
Johnson, Richard M., and Jacksonian politics, 964-66
Johnson, Samuel, bk. on, revd., 759-60

Johnston, James Hugo, and antebellum divorce petitions, in South, 59-60
Joiner, Charles A., *The Politics of Massacre: Political Process in South Vietnam*, listed, 557
Joint Traffic Association, and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 364, 367-68
Jones, Alan M., Jr., *U.S. Foreign Policy in a Changing World: The Nixon Administration, 1969-1973*, listed, 273
Jones & Laughlin Case, by Richard C. Cortner, revd., 245-46
Jones, Charles C., Jr., *The Dead Towns of Georgia*, listed, 854
Jones, Charles Edwin, *A Guide to the Study of the Holiness Movement*, listed, 575
Jones, David, *A Journal of Two Visits Made To Some Nations of Indians on The West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773*, listed, 263
Jones, Howard, revs., 193-94
Jones, James W., *The Shattered Synthesis: New England Puritanism before the Great Awakening*, revd., 462-63
Jones, Mary, bk. on, revd., 826-28
Jones, Robert R., *The Sweep of American History*, listed, 852
Jordan, David William (coauth.), *Maryland's Revolution of Government 1689-92*, revd., 1076-77
Jordan, Winthrop D., *The White Man's Burden: Historical Origins of Racism in the United States*, listed 262; comments by, rptd., 1047
Josephy, Alvin M., Jr. (ed.), *A Pictorial History of the American Indian*, listed, 854
Journal Giving the Incidents of a Journey to California in the Summer of 1859, by the Overland Route, by Melyer Casler, listed, 267
Journal of George Townley Fullam, Boarding Officer of the Confederate Sea Raider Alabama, ed. by Charles G. Summersell, revd., 493-94
Journal of James Akin, Jr., listed, 266
Journal of Medorem Crawford, listed, 269
Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress Held at Philadelphia September 5, 1774, listed, 855
Journal of the Senate of Virginia: Session of 1802/03, listed, 552
Journal of the Sufferings and Hardships of Capt. Parker French's Overland Expedition to California in 1850, by William Miles, listed, 265
Journal of Two Visits Made To Some Nations of Indians on The West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773, by David Jones, listed, 263
Journalism, and George W. Smalley, bk. on, revd., 786-87; and Pittsburgh *Courier*, bk. on, revd., 1133-34; and muckrakers, bk. on, revd., 1134-35; and Edward R. Murrow, bk. on, listed, 860; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 43-44, 49
Journals of Ashley Bowen (1728-1813) of Marblehead, ed. by Philip Chadwick Foster Smith, revd., 464-65
Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846, by Albert C. Koch, ed. and trans. by Ernst A. Stadler, revd., 188-89
Jowett, Garth S., revs., 254-55
Joyous Journey of LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen: An Autobiography, by LeRoy R. Hafen and Ann W. Hafen, revd., 208-09
Juárez, Benito, and U.S. aid against French, bk. on, revd., 1114-15
Juarez, Mexico, and U.S. water control, art. on, 1006-33
Judd, Jacob (coed.), *Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics*, revd., 456-57
Judge Learned Hand and the Role of the Federal Judiciary, by Kathryn Griffith, revd., 239-40
Judicial Crises: The Supreme Court in a Changing America, ed. by Richard Funston, listed, 861
Juhl Letters to the Charleston Courier: A View of the South, 1865-1871, ed. by John Hammond Moore, listed, 1164
"Justice Field and the Jurisprudence of Government-Business Relations: Some Parameters of Laissez-Faire Constitutionalism, 1863-1897," by Charles W. McCurdy, 970-1005
Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court, by Henry J. Abraham, revd., 1093-94

Kaestle, Carl F., *The Evolution of an Urban School System: New York City, 1750-1850*, revd., 162-63
Kahn, E. J., Jr., *The American People: The Findings of the 1970 Census*, listed, 558
Kail, F. M., *What Washington Said: Administration Rhetoric and the Vietnam War*, listed, 272

Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook on the Indians of the Willamette Valley, by Harold Mackey, listed, 1163
Kammen, Michael (ed.), *"What is the Good of History?" Selected Letters of Carl L. Becker, 1900-1945*, revd., 514-15; mentioned, 6
Kansas, and University of Kansas, bk. on, revd., 1128-29; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 856; and abolitionism, 1850s, 674-76; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 982, 986-87
Kanter, Rosabeth Moss, paper by, rptd., 1058
Kaplan, Lawrence S., comments by, rptd., 1052; revs., 470-71
Kaplan, Sidney, *The Black Presence in the Era of the American Revolution, 1770-1800*, listed, 263
Katz, Stanley N., mentioned, 1047; revs., 180-81
Katzman, David M., *Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 475-76
Kaufman, Burton I., revs., 509-10
Kaufman, Stuart Bruce, *Samuel Gompers and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896*, revd., 507-08; (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 3: *1889-95*, revd., 748-49
Kealey, Gregory S. (coauth.), *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930*, ntd., 883
Kealey, Linda (coauth.), *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930*, ntd., 883
Keith, Nathaniel S., *Politics and the Housing Crisis since 1930*, listed, 556
Kelley, Brooks Mather, *Yale: A History*, revd., 760-61
Kelley, Darwin, *Milligan's Fight against Lincoln*, revd., 490-91
Kelley, Oliver H., and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 108
Kelley, Robert, "The Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Organization of American Historians," 1034-67; mentioned, 1034, 1046
Kellock, Harold, *Parson Weems of the Cherry-Tree: Being a short account of the Eventful Life of The Reverend M. L. Weems*, listed, 552
Kelly, Alfred H., and Reconstruction historiography, 66; revs., 142-43, 749-50
Kelly, Kevin P., revs., 1080-81
Kemble, John Haskell, revs., 464-65
Kendall, Amos, and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69
Kendrick, J. W., and economic growth, 932, 935
Kennan, George F., comments by, rptd., 1051
Kennedy, David M., paper by, rptd., 1039
Kennedy, John F., assassination of, bk. on, listed, 272; paper on, rptd., 1041; mentioned, 387
Kennedy, Susan Estabrook, *The Banking Crisis of 1933*, revd., 830-31
Kent, Harold Winfield, *Dr. Hyde and Mr. Stevenson: The Life of the Rev. Dr. Charles McEwen Hyde including a discussion of the Open Letter of Robert Louis Stevenson*, revd., 230-31
Kentucky, and Jacksonian politics, 944-45, 948
Keokuck, and Indian politics, 657-61
Kerber, Linda K., paper by, rptd., 1037
Kernan, John, and railroad regulation, 351
Kerr, Louise, A. N. de, paper by, rptd., 1063
Ketchum, Richard M., *Decisive Day: The Battle for Bunker Hill: An Expanded and Fully Illustrated Edition of the Battle for Bunker Hill*, listed, 1162
Kett, Joseph F., revs., 1125-26
Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp: The Tanforan Journals of Charles Kikuchi, ed. by John Modell, revd., 835-36
Kimball, Theodore (coed.), *Forty Years of Architecture: Central Park*, listed, 555
Kimball, Warren F. (ed.), *Franklin D. Roosevelt and the World Crisis, 1937-1945*, listed, 271; revs., 837-39
Kindleberger, Charles P., *The World in Depression, 1929-1939*, revd., 526-27
King, Grace, bk. on, listed, 270
Kings, Commoners, and Colonists: Puritan Politics in Old New England, 1603-1660, by Selma R. Williams, listed, 550
Kinsey, Alfred, and image of women, 1920s, 383
Kirby, John B., revs., 828-29
Kirkendall, Richard S., "Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1973-1974," 576-80; (ed.), *The Truman Period as a Research Field: A Reappraisal*, revd., 841-42; (ed.), *The New Deal: The Historical Debate*, listed, 556; mentioned, 1042
Kirkland, Edward C., and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 341
Kissinger, Henry A., *American Foreign Policy*, listed, 1166

Klein, Judith L. V., and economic growth, 933-34
Klein, Julius, and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 124
Klein, Milton M., *The Politics of Diversity: Essays in the History of Colonial New York*, listed, 1161
Klein, Philip S., revs., 228-29
Kleinberg, Susan, paper by, rptd., 1057
Klement, Frank L., revs., 197-98
Kleppner, Paul, comments by, rptd., 1045; and late-19th cent. midwestern politics, 91-92, 100-01
Klimmer, Rich, paper by, rptd., 1056
Knights, Peter R., paper by, rptd., 1058
Koch, Albert C., *Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, revd., 188-89
Kohler, Richard E. (coauth.), *York, Pennsylvania in the Roaring Twenties*, listed, 858-59; (coed.), *Reminiscences of an Old Man on Life in York County, Pennsylvania during the Nineteenth Century: Diary and Recollections of Henry Bott*, listed, 859
Kohn, Richard H., paper by, rptd., 1052
Koistinen, Paul A. C., comments by, rptd., 1049
Kolchin, Peter, *First Freedom: The Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation and Reconstruction*, revd., 199-200; revs., 494-95
Kolko, Gabriel, and railroad regulation, 341-42
Komarovsky, Mirra, and image of women, 1920s, 383-84
Komisar, Lucy, *Down and Out in the USA: A History of Social Welfare*, listed, 549
Korea, and U.S. since 1945, bk. on, listed, 1165
Korean War, and U.S. Army, bk. on, revd., 843-44
Kottman, Richard N., revs., 259-60
Knapp, Martin A., and railroad regulation, 367
Knights, Peter, and 19th cent. communities, 685-86
Knippa, Lyndon Gayle (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Kroles, George H. (ed.), *Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised*, revd., 206-07
Know-Nothing party, and Theodore Parker, 678
Kraditor, Aileen S., and image of women, 1920s, 372; and abolitionism, 1850s, 666
Krenkel, John H., revs., 790-91
Krieger, Leonard, and William A. Dunning, 328
Kristol, Irving, *The American Revolution as a Successful Revolution*, listed, 856
Kroeber, A. L. (coauth.), *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, listed, 856
Kroeber, C. B. (coauth.), *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880*, listed, 856
Krooss, Herman E., *American Economic Development: The Progress of a Business Civilization*, listed, 549
Krueger, Thomas A., comments by, rptd., 1040; revs., 1153-54
Kuehl, Warren F., revs., 143-44, 442-43
Kuhn, Fritz, and American Nazi party, bk. on, revd., 1140-41
Kujovich, Mary Yeager, revs., 508-09
Kuklick, Bruce, comments by, rptd., 1052
Kurtz, Stephen G., revs., 1087-88
Kuznets, Simon, and economic growth, 925-28, 931-33, 935-36

Labor, and NLRA, bk. on, revd., 245-46; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 259-60; and Samuel Gompers, bk. on, revd., 507-08; and working-class organizers, bk. on, revd., 530-31; and N.Y. longshoremen, bk. on, revd., 535-36; and union leadership, 1870-1920, bk. on, revd., 815-16; and Mother Mary Jones, bk. on, revd., 826-28; and blacks, 1619-1973, bk. on, revd., 1073-75; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 553; and IWW, bk. on, listed, 555; and class consciousness, bk. on, listed, 559; and 19th cent., bk. on, listed, 859; and socialism, bk. on, listed, 859; and violence, bk. on, listed, 859; and National Labor Relations Board, bk. on, listed, 860; and Canada, bk. on, ntd., 883-84; and guide to archives of labor history, Wayne State University, ntd., 1182; and higher education, papers on, rptd., 1042; and government reorganization, 1920s, 122-23, 132; and economic growth, 932-33
Labor Department, and government reorganization, 1920s, 123, 132, 135
Labor Wars: From the Molly Maguires to the Sitdowns, by Sidney Lens, listed, 859
LaFarge, Oliver, *A Pictorial History of the American Indian*, listed, 854
LaFollette, Suzanne, and image of women, 1920s, 392
La Gumina, Salvatore J. (ed.), *WOP! A Documentary History of Anti-Italian Dis-*

crimination in the United States, listed, 554
Lake Superior & Mississippi R.R. Co. v. *United States*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 1000
Lamar, Howard R., revs., 501-03
Lamp of Experience: Whig History and the Intellectual Origins of the American Revolution, by H. Trevor Colbourn, listed, 551
Lamson, Peggy, *The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliot and the Reconstruction in South Carolina*, listed, 1164
Land of the Underground Rain: Irrigation on the Texas High Plains, 1910-1970, by Donald E. Green, revd., 235-36
Landmarks of the American Revolution: A Guide to Locating and Knowing What Happened at the Sites of Independence, by Mark M. Boatner, III, listed, 263
Landsberg, Melvin, *Dos Passos' Path to U.S.A.: A Political Biography, 1912-1936*, revd., 520-22
Lane, Roger, mentioned, 1061; revs., 783-84
Langley, Wright (coauth.), *Yesterday's Florida Keys*, listed, 1164
Lanham, Samuel W. T., and federal water control, 1018
Lanterns on the Levee: Recollections of a Planter's Son, by William Alexander Percy, listed, 556
Lapping, Mark B., comments by, rptd., 1061
Laqueur, Walter (ed.), *A Dictionary of Politics*, listed, 1166
Larson, Bruce L., *Lindbergh of Minnesota: A Political Biography*, revd., 517-18; revs., 831-32
Laslett, John H. M. (coed.), *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, listed, 859
Lass, William E., *From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting*, revd., 191-92
Last Free Man: The True Story Behind the Massacre of Shoshone Mike and His Band of Indians in 1911, by Dayton O. Hyde, listed, 554
Latin America, and John Barrett, bk. on, revd., 509-10; and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 1142-43
Latner, Richard B., "A New Look at Jacksonian Politics," 943-69
Latter-Day Saints' Emigrants' Guide from Council Bluffs to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, by W. Clayton, listed, 552
Laugher, Charles T., *Thomas Bray's Grand Design: Libraries of the Church of England in America, 1675-1785*, listed, 550
Layton, Edwin T., Jr. (ed.), *Technology and Social Change in America*, listed, 261
Law, and Learned Hand, bk. on, revd., 239-40; and judicial administration, bk. on, revd., 240-41; and labor-management relations, bk. on, revd., 245-46; and Thurgood Marshall, bk. on, revd., 253-54; and judicial power, 1789-1864, bk. on, revd., 472; and uniform code of military justice, bk. on, revd., 544-46; and Louis D. Brandeis, bk. on, revd., 749-50; and John W. Davis, bk. on, revd., 817-18; and Tokyo war crimes trial, bk. on, revd., 836-37; and First Amendment, bk. on, revd., 850-51; and John Marshall, bk. on, revd., 1092-93; and supreme court justices, bk. on, revd., 1093-94; and northern personal liberty laws, 1780-1861, bk. on, revd., 1096-97; and regulatory taxation, bk. on, revd., 1129-30; and southern massive resistance, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; and politics, in Jeffersonian era, bk. on, listed, 552; and supreme court, bks. on, listed, 861; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and water control, art. on, 1006-33
Law, the Supreme Court, and the People's Rights, by Ann Fagan Ginger, listed, 861
Lawrence, William, and Reconstruction, 73
Lawyer's Lawyer: The Life of John W. Davis, by William H. Harbaugh, revd., 817-18
Leach, Douglas Edward, *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607-1763*, revd., 156-57
"Leadership and Stability in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America: A Case Study of an Illinois Town," by Richard S. Alcorn, 685-702
Leadership in Crisis: FDR and the Path to Intervention, by Gloria J. Barron, revd., 248-49
League of Nations, bk. on, listed, 556
League of Women Voters, and image of women, 1920s, 375, 389
Leavitt, Richard F., *Yesterday's New Hampshire*, listed, 1164
Leckie, William H., revs., 1121-22
Lee, R. Alton, *A History of Regulatory Taxation*, revd., 1129-30; revs., 537-38, 841-42
Leffler, Melvyn P., paper by, rptd., 1050
Lefler, Hugh T. (coauth.), *Colonial North Carolina: A History*, revd., 761-63

Leforge, Thomas H., bk. on, listed, 856
Legacy of the American Civil War, ed. by Harold D. Woodman, listed, 267
Leiby, James, mentioned, 1066
Leith-Ross, Frederick, and international sources of New Deal economic policy, 734, 736
Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh, *Frustrated Patriots: North Carolina and the War of 1812*, revd., 776-77
Lemon, James T., and urbanization, 29-30
Lemons, James Stanley, and image of women, 1920s, 389-90
Lens, Sidney, *The Labor Wars: From the Molly Maguires to the Sitdowns*, listed, 859
Leonhard, Wolfgang, *Three Faces of Marxism: The Political Concepts of Soviet Ideology, Maoism, and Humanist Marxism*, listed, 272-73
Leopold, Richard W., revs., 1069-71
Lessons From America: An Exploration, ed. by Richard Rose, listed, 854
"Lessons" of the Past: The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy, by Ernest R. May, revd., 443-44
Lesy, Michael, *Wisconsin Death Trip*, listed, 269
Letters from Nevada Territory, 1861-1862, by Andrew J. Marsh, ed. by William C. Miller, Russell W. McDonald, and Ann Rollins, revd., 209-10
Letters of Louis D. Brandeis. Vol. II: *(1907-1912): People's Attorney*. Vol. III: *(1913-1915): Progressive and Zionist*, ed. by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, revd., 749-50, 142-43
Leuchtenburg, William E., *A Troubled Feast: American Society since 1945*, listed, 271; paper by, rptd., 1041; and image of women, 1920s, 373, 386; and Rural Electrification Administration, 421
Levin, Marlin, *Balm in Gilead: The Story of Hadassah*, listed, 271
Levine, Jerald E., paper by, rptd., 1062
Levine, Robert M., revs., 1142-43
Levy, David W. (coed.), *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*. Vol. III: *(1913-1915): Progressive and Zionist*, revd., 142-43; (coed.), *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*. Vol. II: *(1907-1912): People's Attorney*, revd., 749-50
Levy, Leonard W., *Jefferson & Civil Liberties: The Darker Side*, listed, 551
LeWarne, Charles P., paper by, rptd., 1058
Lewis, Joe, bk. on, listed, 556
Lewis, William B., and Jacksonian politics, 947-48, 950-51, 966
Liberal Tradition in Crisis: American Politics in the Sixties, ed. by Jerome M. Mileur, listed, 557
Libraries, and Thomas Bray, bk. on, listed, 550; and Library of Congress, bk. on, listed, 559; and Library schools, 1915-1968, bk. on, listed, 559; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 39-42
Library of Congress, by Charles A. Goodrum, listed, 559
Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, accessions of, 285, 874-75
Lieber, Francis, and Reconstruction historiography, 67
Life and Adventures of Calamity Jane: By Herself, listed, 269
Life and Mind of John Dewey, by George Dykhuizen, revd., 809-10
Lighthouses of the Chesapeake, by Robert de Gast, listed, 261-62
Lilienthal, David, and Kenneth D. McKellar, 422
Limits of American Isolation: The United States and the Crimean War, by Alan Dowty, revd., 193-94
Lincoln, Abraham, and Democratic opposition, in Ind., bk. on, revd., 197-98; and Gideon Welles, bk. on, revd., 489-90; and Lambdin P. Milligan, bk. on, revd., 490-91; and Lincoln-Douglas debates, bk. on, revd., 782-83; bks. on, listed, 858; bk. on, listed, 1163; and William A. Dunning, 329, 338; mentioned, 363; and Theodore Parker, 668; mentioned, 17, 978
Lincoln, C. Eric, *The Black Church Since Frazier*, listed, 861
Lindbergh, Charles A., Sr., bk. on, revd., 517-18
Lindbergh of Minnesota: A Political Biography, by Bruce L. Larson, revd., 517-18
Linderman, Frank B., *Pretty-Shield: Medicine Woman of the Crows*, listed, 267-68
Lindley, Lester G., paper by, rptd., 1066
Lindsey, Ben B. (coauth.), *The Revolt of Modern Youth*, listed, 270; and image of women, 1920s, 377
Lindsey, David, *Americans in Conflict: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, revd., 1116-17
Link, Arthur S. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; (coauth.), *American Epoch: A History of the United States Since 1900*, listed, 859-60; and image of women, 1920s, 372, 386

Lipset, Seymour Martin (coed.), *Failure of a Dream? Essays in the History of American Socialism*, listed, 859
List of References for the History of Agriculture in California, comp. by Richard J. Orsi, ntd., 883
Literary Digest, and image of women, 1920s, 376
Literature, and Cooper's *The Prairie*, bk. on, revd., 175-76; and William Gilmore Simms, bk. on, revd., 187-88; and James Marsh, bk. on, revd., 479-80; and Walt Whitman, bk. on, revd., 481; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 487-88; and Claude McKay, bk. on, revd., 516-17; and John Dos Passos, bk. on, revd., 520-22; and Ellen Glasgow, bk. on, revd., 822-23; and H. L. Mencken, bk. on, revd., 823-25; and Bernard DeVoto, bk. on, revd., 825-26; and black writers, 1930s, bk. on, revd., 828-29; and documentary expression, 1930s, bk. on, revd., 1137-38; and Grace King, bk. on, listed, 270; and William Faulkner, bk. on, listed, 271; and Canada, bk. on, listed, 274; and Ralph Waldo Emerson, bk. on, listed, 553, and Henry Thoreau, bk. on, listed, 553; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 19, 23, 27
Little Lion of the Southwest: A Life of Manuel Antonio Chaves, by Marc Simmons, revd., 1103
Livermore, Shaw, paper by, rptd., 1037
Living Presidency: The Resources and Dilemmas of the American Presidential Office, by Emmet John Hughes, listed, 861
Livingston, Edward, and Jacksonian politics, 961
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, and railroad regulation, 358-59
Loan Association v. *Topeka*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 986, 998
Lockley, Fred, *Captain Sol. Tetherow: Wagon Train Master*, listed, 266; *Recollections of Benjamin Franklin Bonney*, listed, 266; *To Oregon by Ox-Team in 1847*, listed, 266; *Reminiscences of Col. Henry Ernst Dosch*, listed, 269
Loewenheim, Francis L., revs., 250-51
Logan, James, bk. on, listed, 550
Lokken, Roy N. (ed.), *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society: The Scientific Papers of James Logan*, listed, 550
Lomax, Alan, *Mister Jelly Roll: The Fortunes of Jelly Roll Morton, New Orleans Creole and "Inventor of Jazz"*, listed, 271
"Look Back without Anger: A Reappraisal of William A. Dunning," by Philip R. Muller, 325-38
Looking Backward: A Reintroduction to American History, by Lloyd C. Gardner and William L. O'Neill, listed, 548
Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., ntd., 882
Lossing, Benson, Jr., *The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution*, listed, 855
Lost Chance in China: The World War II Despatches of John S. Service, ed. by Joseph W. Esherick, revd., 1146-48
Lottinville, Savoie (ed.), *Travels in North America 1822-1824*, revd., 1102-03
Louisiana, and Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback, bk. on, revd., 200-01; and New Deal agricultural policy, 409; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 976-77, 992-93
Louisiana in French Diplomacy, 1759-1804, by E. Wilson Lyon, listed, 1163
Louisiana Purchase, bk. on, listed, 552
Louisiana State Lottery Co., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 992
Louisiana Supreme Court, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 976-77
Lowenberg, Robert J., revs., 482-83
Lowenthal, Abraham F., *The Dominican Intervention*, revd., 844-45
Loyalists, and Thomas Hutchinson, bk. on, revd., 771-72
Lubove, Roy, revs., 246
Lucas, Scott, and Aubrey W. Williams, 425, 427, 431
Ludmerer, Kenneth M., *Genetics and American Society: A Historical Appraisal*, revd., 225-26
Lumber Standards Committee, and Herbert Hoover, 137
Lurie, Ranan R., *NiXon Rated Cartoons*, listed, 272
Lutherans, and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, 101-05
Lynd, Alice (coed.), *Rank and File: Personal Histories by Working-Class Organizers*, revd., 530-31
Lynd, Helen, and image of women, 1920s, 382
Lynd, Robert, and image of women, 1920s, 382
Lynd, Staughton (coed.), *Rank and File: Personal Histories by Working-Class Organizers*, revd., 530-31; (ed.), *American Labor Radicalism: Testimonies and In-*

terpretations, listed, 270; mentioned, 1056
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, accessions of, 284-85, 569
Lynn, Naomi (coauth.), *The Fulbright Premise: Senator J. William Fulbright's Views on Presidential Power*, listed, 273
Lyon, E. Wilson, *Louisiana in French Diplomacy, 1759-1804*, listed, 1163
Lyon, Peter, *Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero*, listed, 557
Lystra, Karen, comments by, rptd., 1044
Lythgoe, Dennis, revs., 825-26

Maass, John, *The Glorious Enterprise: The Centennial Exhibition of 1876 and H. J. Schwarzmann, Architect-in-Chief*, revd., 500
Mabbutt, Fred R. (coauth.), *Paths to the Present: Thoughts on the Contemporary Relevance of America's Past*, listed, 548
McAfee, Ward, *California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911*, revd., 794-95
MacArthur and Wainwright: Sacrifice of the Philippines, by John Jacob Beck, revd., 1143-44
MacArthur Memorial Archives, accessions of, 570
MacAvoy, Paul, and railroad regulation, 341
McCague, James, *The Cumberland*, listed, 261
McCann, Frank D., Jr., *The Brazilian-American Alliance, 1937-1945*, revd., 1142-43
McClellan, Robert F., revs., 510-11
McClure, Arthur F. (coauth.), *The Fulbright Premise: Senator J. William Fulbright's Views on Presidential Power*, listed, 273
McColley, Robert, *Slavery and Jeffersonian Virginia*, listed, 551; revs., 772
McCord, Louisa Cheves, and southern women, 1850s, 64
McCormick, Richard P., revs., 447-49
McCoy, Donald R. (coauth.), *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, revd., 541-42; *Coming of Age: The United States during the 1920's and 1930's*, listed, 860
McCoy, F. N., *Research and Writing in History: A Practical Handbook for Students*, listed, 549-50
McCraw, Thomas K., comments by, rptd., 1040; revs., 1129-30
McCulloch, Frank W. (coauth.), *The National Labor Relations Board*, listed, 860
McCurdy, Charles W., "Justice Field and the Jurisprudence of Government-Business Relations: Some Parameters of Laissez-Faire Constitutionalism, 1863-1897," 970-1005
McDermott, John Francis (ed.), *The Spanish in the Mississippi Valley 1762-1804*, revd., 1079-80
MacDonald, Charles B., *United States Army in World War II: The European Theater of Operations: The Last Offensive*, revd., 1144-45
McDonald, Forrest, *The Presidency of George Washington*, revd., 1087-88; mentioned, 1048
MacDonald, J. Ramsey, and New Deal economic policy, 732, 734
McDonald, Russell W. (coed.), *Letters from Nevada Territory, 1861-1862*, revd., 209-10
McGovern, George, bk. on, listed, 862
McGovern, James R., and image of women, 1920s, 390
McGowan, J. H., and federal water control, 1025, 1027
McGowan, Joseph A., revs., 192-93
McKay, Claude, bk. on, revd., 516-17
Mackey, Harold, *The Kalapuyans: A Sourcebook on the Indians of the Willamette Valley*, listed, 1163
McKee, Christopher, paper by, rptd., 1053; revs., 493-94
McKellar, Kenneth D., and Aubrey W. Williams, 422-25, 428, 430-32, 434
McKelvey, Blake, *Rochester on the Genesee: The Growth of a City*, revd., 804-05
McKiernan, F. Mark (coed.), *The Restoration Movement: Essays in Mormon History*, revd., 1105-07
McKinley, William, and federal water control, 1022-23
McLane, Louis, and Jacksonian politics, 953, 957-58, 961
McLaws, Monte Burr, revs., 1104-05
McLean, John, and Jacksonian politics, 946
McLoughlin, John, and Hudson's Bay Co., 1847-1848, bk. on, revd., 1104
McManus, Edgar J., *Black Bondage in the North*, revd., 173-74
McMillen, Neil R. (coauth.), *A Synopsis of American History*, listed, 853
McMillen, Wheeler, *Ohio Farm*, listed, 1165
McNamara, Robert, bk. on, listed, 558
McNary-Haugen bill, and Herbert Hoover, 137
McSeveney, Samuel T., comments by, rptd., 1045
McShane, Clay, comments by, rptd., 1061
McWhiney, Grady, *Southerners and Other Americans*, revd., 177-78

McWilliams, John P., Jr., revs., 175-76
McWilliams, Wilson Carey, *The Idea of Fraternity in America*, revd., 451-53
Maddox, Robert James, *The New Left and the Origins of the Cold War*, listed, 860-61
Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States, by Sol Barzman, listed, 1163
Madsen, David, *Early National Education, 1776-1830*, listed, 856
Magic River Deshutes and Experience of an Emigrant Boy in 1846, by O. M. Pringle, listed, 266
Main, Gloria L., revs., 1076-77
Main, Jackson Turner, *The Sovereign States, 1775-1783*, revd., 167-68; *Political Parties before the Constitution*, listed, 264
Makers of American Diplomacy: From Benjamin Franklin to Henry Kissinger, ed. by Frank G. Merli and Theodore A. Wilson, revd., 1149-50
Making and meaning of an American classic: James Fenimore Cooper's The Prairie, by Orm Överland, revd., 175-76
Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920, by Warren R. Van Tine, revd., 815-16
Makinson, David H., revs., 1108-09
Mallam, William D., revs., 782-83
Mallery, Otto T., and government reorganization, 1920s, 132
Mallory, Keith (coauth.), *The Architecture of War*, listed, 270
Malone, Dumas, *Jefferson The President: Second Term, 1805-1809*, revd., 774-75
Manchuria, and Chinese-American relations, 1895-1911, bk. on, revd., 510-11
Mandelbaum, Seymour, comments by, rptd., 1060
Mankiewicz, Frank, *Perfectly Clear: Nixon from Whittier to Watergate*, listed, 272
Man-Made Philadelphia: A Guide to Its Physical and Cultural Environment, by Richard Saul Wurman and John Andrew Galley, listed, 559
Mann, Ralph, paper by, rptd., 1063
Manoni, Mary E., *Bedford-Stuyvesant: The Anatomy of a Central City Community*, listed, 273
Mantell, Martin E., *Johnson, Grant, and the Politics of Reconstruction*, revd., 496-97
Mapping of New Jersey: The Men and the Art, by John P. Snyder, revd., 155-56
Marcell, David W., *Progress and Pragmatism: James, Dewey, Beard, and the American Idea of Progress*, revd., 810-12
Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon, by Clifford M. Drury, revd., 482-83
Marcus Garvey and the Vision of Africa, ed. by John Henrik Clarke, listed, 860
Marcus, Robert D. (coauth.), *America: A Portrait in History*, listed, 548; (coed.), *America Personified: Portraits from History*, listed, 548; (coed.), *America through the Looking Glass: A Historical Reader in Popular Culture*, listed, 548
Marcus, Sheldon, revs., 845-46
Marginality and Identity: A Colored Creole Family Through Ten Generations, by Frances Jerome Woods, revd., 763-64
"Mariners and Machines: Resistance to Technological Change in the American Navy, 1865-1869," by Lance C. Buhl, 703-27
Marks, Frederick W., III, *Independence on Trial: Foreign Affairs and the Making of the Constitution*, revd., 470-71
Marquand, Christina Sedgwick (coauth.), *Stockbridge, 1739-1974*, listed, 1161
Marquis, Thomas B., *Memoirs of a White Crow Indian (Thomas H. Leforge)*, listed, 856
Marriage, Morals, and Sex in America: A History of Ideas, by Sidney Ditzion, and image of women, 1920s, 384-85
Marsh, Andrew J., *Letters from Nevada Territory, 1861-1862*, revd., 209-10
Marsh, James, bk. on, revd., 479-80
Marshall, George, and North Africa invasion, 1942, bk. on, revd., 249-50
Marshall, John, bk. on, revd., 1092-93; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 988, 991
Marshall, Lynn, revs., 487-88
Marshall, Thurgood, bk. on, revd., 253-54
Marston, Jerrilyn Greene, paper by, rptd., 1048
Marszalek, John F., Jr., revs., 204
Martin, Albro, "The Troubled Subject of Railroad Regulation in the Gilded Age—A Reappraisal," 339-71
Martin, James Kirby, *Men in Rebellion: Higher Governmental Leaders and the Coming of the American Revolution*, revd., 164-65
Martineau, Harriet, mentioned, 60, 61
Marty, Myron A., paper by, rptd., 1042
Marxism, and Left, 1945-1970, bk. on, revd., 543-44; bk. on, listed, 272; ideological revival of, 25

Maryland, and 18th-cent. politics, bk. on, revd., 466-67; and government revolution, 1689-1692, bk. on, revd., 1076-77; and Antilon-First Citizen letters, bk. on, revd., 1081-82; and Henry Winter Davis, bk. on, revd., 1115-16
Maryland and the Empire, 1773: The Antilon-First Citizen Letters, ed. by Peter S. Onuf, revd., 1081-82
Maryland Gazette, and Antilon-First Citizen letters, bk. on, revd., 1081-82
Maryland Historical Society, accessions of, 570, 1175
Maryland's Revolution of Government 1689-1692, by Lois Green Carr and David William Gordan, revd., 1076-77
Marzalek, John F., Jr., revs., 784-85
Masons, mentioned, 38, 42, 49
Masquerade Peace: America's UN Policy, 1944-1945, by Thomas M. Campbell, revd., 837-39
Massachusetts, and politics, 1640-1650, bk. on, revd., 159-60; and Saltonstall family, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Samuel Sewall, bk. on, revd., 460-62; and Ashley Bowen, bk. on, revd., 464-65; and Thomas Hutchinson, bk. on, revd., 771-72; and Stockbridge, 1739-1974, bk. on, listed, 1161; and Bunker Hill, bk. on, listed, 1162; and urbanization, 1760-1820, art. on, 29-51; and Theodore Parker, 673, 676
Massachusetts Bay: The Crucial Decade, 1640-1650, by Robert Emmet Wall, Jr., revd., 159-60
Mastai, Boleslaw (coauth.), *The Stars and Stripes: The American Flag as Art and as History from the Birth of the Republic to the Present*, listed, 263
Mastai, Marie-Louise D'Otrange (coauth.), *The Stars and Stripes: The American Flag as Art and as History from the Birth of the Republic to the Present*, listed, 263
Master Index to the Georgia Genealogical Magazine: Numbers 1-46, 1961-1972, listed, 852
Materialism and Morality in the American Past: Themes and Sources, 1600-1860, ed. by Joyce O. Appleby, listed, 852
Mathews, Joseph J., *George W. Smalley: Forty Years a Foreign Correspondent*, revd., 786-87
Mathis, G. Ray (ed.), *College Life in the Reconstruction South: Walter B. Hill's Student Correspondence, University of Georgia, 1869-1871*, listed, 1164
Matthews, Sallie Reynolds, *Interwoven: A Pioneer Chronicle*, listed, 554
Matthews, William, *American Diaries in Manuscript, 1580-1954: A Descriptive Bibliography*, ntd., 881
Maverick, Maury, and Aubrey W. Williams, 419
Maxey, Samuel Bell, bk. on, revd., 1122-23
May, Ernest R., *"Lessons" of the Past: The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, revd., 443-44; paper by, rptd., 1041
May, Gary, paper by, rptd., 1051
May, George S. (coed.), *A Michigan Reader: 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1865*, listed, 858
May, George W., *Charles E. Duryea—Automaker*, revd., 808-09
May, Henry (coauth.), *A Synopsis of American History*, listed, 853; and image of women, 1920s, 379; revs., 150-52
May, Robert E., *The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*, revd., 781-82
Mayo, Bernard, bk. on, revd., 477-78
Mazlish, Bruce, revs., 1090-91
M'Duffee, John, *Oregon Crisis*, listed, 266
Meadow Lake: Gold Town, by Paul Fatout, listed, 267
Meckler, Alan M. (coed.), *The Draft and Its Enemies: A Documentary History*, listed, 1161
Media, and politics, bk. on, revd., 845-46; and muckrakers, bk. on, revd., 1134-35; and documentary expression, 1930s, bk. on, revd., 1137-38
Medicine, and late-19th cent. West, bk. on, revd., 499-500; and sexuality, in Victorian era, bk. on, revd., 1125-26; and drug abuse, 1865-1920, bk. on, listed, 1164
Meier, August, comments by, rptd., 1065
Meier, Matt S. (coed.), *Readings on La Raza: The Twentieth Century*, listed, 555
Mellon, Andrew, and Herbert Hoover, 138
Melnick, Eleanor, and image of women, 1920s, 384
Meloney, Marie, and Better Homes in America, 133-34
Meltzer, Milton, *Bound for the Rio Grande: The Mexican Struggle, 1845-1850*, listed, 553
Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, by John Dunn Hunter, ed. by Richard Drinnon, listed, 268
Memoirs of a White Crow Indian (Thomas H. Leforge), as told by Thomas B. Marquis, listed, 856

Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of Oregon Territory, August 10, 1848, listed, 266
Memorial of William A. Slacum, listed, 265
Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving, by Dickran Tashjian and Ann Tashjian, listed, 550
Memphis Public Library and Information Center, accessions of, 570-71
Men in Rebellion: Higher Governmental Leaders and the Coming of the American Revolution, by James Kirby Martin, revd., 164-65
Mencken, H. L., and South, bk. on, revd., 823-25
Mennel, Robert M., revs., 505-07
Mercer, A. S., *Washington Territory: The Great North-west, Her Material Resources, and Claims to Emigration*, listed, 265
Merchant of Terror: General Sherman and Total War, by John Bennett Walters, revd., 784-85
Merli, Frank G. (coed.), *Makers of American Diplomacy: From Benjamin Franklin to Henry Kissinger*, revd., 1149-50
Merrimac, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 708
Message of the Prsident of the United States on the Numbers of Indians in Oregon, California and New Mexico, by James K. Polk, listed, 266
Metcalf, P. Richard, "Who Should Rule at Home? Native American Politics and Indian-White Relations," 651-65
Methodists, and Gilbert Haven, 1850-1880, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and Taylor University, bk. on, revd., 1127; and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, 102
Mexican War, and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-90
Mexican War: A Lithographic Record, by Ronnie C. Tyler, listed, 553
Mexican-Americans, and Manuel Antonio Chaves, bk. on, revd., 1103; bk. on, listed, 555; papers on, rptd., 1063-64
Mexico, and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 492-93; and Woodrow Wilson, bk. on, revd., 813-14; and aid to Juárez, bk. on, revd., 1114-15; and water control, art. on, 1006-33; and New Deal economic policy, 733
Miantonomo, and Indian politics, 656-57
Michigan, hist. of, listed, 858; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 983
Michigan, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 713
Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan, accessions of, 287
Michigan Reader: 11,000 B.C. to A.D. 1865, ed. by George S. May and Herbert J. Brinks, listed, 858
Michigan Reader: 1865 to the Present, ed. by Robert M. Warner and C. Warren Vander Hill, listed, 858
Middle Colonies and the Coming of the American Revolution, by John A. Neuenschwander, revd., 1083-84
Middlekauff, Robert, revs., 462-63, 760-61
Middleton, Drew, *Where Has Last July Gone? Memoirs*, listed, 273
Midwest, and Wisc., 1630-1848, bk. on, revd., 178-79; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 181-82; and Black Hawk War, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Calvin Fletcher, bk. on, revd., 481-82; and Indiana University, bk. on, revd., 515-16; and University of Nebraska, bk. on, revd., 525-26; and Simeon D. Fess, bk. on, revd., 819-20; and agriculture, bk. on,. listed, 859; and late-19th cent. rural Ind. politics, art. on, 91-115; and 19th-cent. communities, art. on, 685-702; and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69; and late-19th cent. railroad regulation, 344, 346-47; and Indian politics, 657-61; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 981-83, 993-94; *see also* individual states
Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson. Vol. 2: *1948-1957*, ed. by John A. Munro and Alex I. Inglis, revd., 1159-60, listed, 559
Miles, Edwin A., revs., 187-88
Miles, Elton (ed.), *The Way I Heard It: Tales of the Big Bend*, listed, 267
Miles, Rufus E., Jr., *The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare*, listed, 559
Miles, William, *Journal of the Sufferings and Hardships of Capt. Park H. French's Overland Expedition to California in California in 1850*, listed, 265
Mileur, Jerome M. (ed.), *The Liberal Tradition in Crisis: American Politics in the Sixties*, listed, 557
Military Dress of North America, 1665-1970, by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton, listed, 262
Military history, and William Alexander Graham, bk. on, revd., 141-42; and British colonies, 1607-1763, bk. on, revd., 156-57; and Black Hawk War, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Fort Leavenworth, bk.

on, revd., 211-12; and arms race, 1961-1971, bk. on, revd., 256-57; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, revd., 537-38; and military justice, bk. on, revd., 544-46; and colonization, of Ga., bk. on, revd., 764-65; and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 768-69; and William T. Sherman, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and frontier army, 1866-1891, bk. on, revd., 788-89; and Korean War, bk. on, revd., 843-44; and Civil War letters, of James Thaker, bk. on, revd., 1113-14; and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1121-22; and Philippines, WW II, bk. on, revd., 1143-44; and last European offensive, of WW II, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 1152-53; and military dress, 1665-1970, bk. on, listed, 262; and revolutions, bk. on, listed, 262; and navy, in the American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 263; and medical support, in Vietnam, bk. on, listed, 272; and battle for Quebec, 1759, bk. on, listed, 551; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 551; and Mexican War, bks. on, listed, 553; and militarism, bk. on, listed, 555; and Vietnam War, bks. on, listed, 558; and George Washington, bk. on, listed, 855; and Rochambeau, bk. on, listed, 855; and battles of American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1162; and Bunker Hill, bk. on, listed, 1162; and last campaigns, of Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1163; and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, art. on, 703-27; and Reconstruction, 82-83

Miller, Alfred J., *Braves and Buffalo: Plains Indian Life in 1837*, listed, 268

Miller, C. William, *Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Printing, 1728-1766: A Descriptive Bibliography*, listed, 855

Miller, David E. (coauth.), *Nauvoo: The City of Joseph*, revd., 1104-05

Miller, Della S., *Nauvoo: The City of Joseph*, revd., 1104-05

Miller, Elinor (coed.), *Plantation, Town, and County: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, listed, 857

Miller, George H., and railroad regulation, 341

Miller, Lynn H. (coed.), *Reflections on the Cold War: A Quarter Century of American Foreign Policy*, revd., 1150-51

Miller, M. Sammy, revs., 1112-13

Miller, Nathan, *Sea of Glory: The Continental Navy Fights for Independence, 1775-1783*, listed, 263

Miller, Robert Ryal, *Arms across the Border: United States Aid to Juárez during the French Intervention in Mexico*, revd., 1114-15

Miller, Sally M., *Victor Berger and the Promise of Constructive Socialism, 1910-1920*, revd., 238-39

Miller, Samuel F., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 975-76, 984-87, 991

Miller, Stuart Creighton, *The Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1785-1882*, listed, 551

Miller, William C. (coed.), *Letters from Nevada Territory, 1861-1862*, revd., 209-10; (coed.), *Reports of the 1863 Constitutional Convention of the Territory of Nevada: As Written for the* Territorial Enterprise *by Andrew J. Marsh & Samuel L. Clemens and for* The Virginia Daily Union *by Amos Bowman*, revd., 209-10

Miller, Zane L., *The Urbanization of Modern America: A Brief History*, revd., 149-50

Milligan, Lambdin P., bk. on, revd., 490-91

Milligan's Fight against Lincoln, by Darwin Kelley, revd., 490-91

Mills, Anson, and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33

Minear, Richard H., *Victors' Justice: The Tokyo War Crimes Trial*, revd., 836-37

Miner, H. Craig, revs., 191-92, 205-06

Mining, and Horace Tabor, bk. on, revd., 216-17; and Kenai Peninsula, bk. on, revd., 792-93; and Mother Mary Jones, bk. on, revd., 826-28; and urbanization, bk. on, listed, 267; and Meadow Lake, bk. on, listed, 267; and economic growth, 936; and federal water control, 1006

Mining Act, 1866, and federal water control, 1009

Minnesota, and Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., bk. on, revd., 517-18; and liberal arts colleges, bk. on, revd., 812-13; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 831-32; bibliography on, ntd., 882; and government-business relations, 1863-1896, p. 1000

Minnesota Historical Society, accessions of, 877, 1175-78

Minnesota's State Capitol: The Art and Politics of a Public Building, by Neil B. Thompson, listed, 859

"Minutes of the Business Meeting of the Organization of American Historians, April 19, 1974," 586-89

Mississippi, and Reconstruction, 329; and New Deal agricultural policy, 399, 413-14; and Indian politics, 661-62, 664

Mississippi, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 706
Mississippi Flood Committee, 1927, and Herbert Hoover, 135
Missouri, 1860-1875, bk. on, revd., 787-88
Missouri, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 706
Mister Jelly Roll: The Fortunes of Jelly Roll Morton, New Orleans Creole and "Inventor of Jazz", by Alan Lomax, listed, 271
Mitchell, Broadus, *The Price of Independence: A Realistic View of the American Revolution*, revd., 1082-83
Mitchell, H. L., comments by, rptd., 1057
Mitgang, Herbert, *The Fiery Trial: A Life of Lincoln*, listed, 858
Modell, John, *The Kikuch Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp: The Tanforan Journals of Charles Kikuchi*, revd., 835-36; paper by, rptd., 1057
Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880, by A. L. Kroeber and C. B. Kroeber, listed, 856
Mohegans, and Indian politics, 654-57
Mohl, Raymond A., revs., 799-800
Moley, Raymond, and New Deal economic policy, 730
Moltman, Günter, *Atlantische Blockpolitik im 19. Jahrhundert: Die Vereinigten Staaten und der deutsche Liberalismus während der Revolution von 1848/49*, revd., 484-85
Monaghan, Jay, *Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, revd., 192-93; revs., 210-11
Money and Politics in America, 1755-1775: A Study in the Currency Act of 1764 and the Political Economy of Revolution, by Joseph Albert Ernst, revd., 765-67
Money on the Hoof, by Edith Wharton Taylor, listed, 1163
Monick, Emmanuel, and New Deal economic policy, 731
Monitor, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 709
Montagu, Ashley, and image of women, 1920s, 384
Montana, and Bozeman Trail, bk. on, revd., 212-13
Montgomery, Charles F., *A History of American Pewter*, listed, 262
Montgomery, David, comments by, rptd., 105
Montgomery, William E. (coauth.), *Texas and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Moody, Robert E., *The Saltonstall Papers, 1607-1815: Selected and Edited and with Biographies of Ten Members of the Saltonstall Family in Six Generations*. Vol. I: *1607-1789*, revd., 437-38
Moore, Elisha M., and railroad regulation, 348-49
Moore, Glover, revs., 1097-98
Moore, Jackson W., Jr., *Bent's Old Fort: An Archeological Study*, revd., 779-80, listed, 554
Moore, James R., "Sources of New Deal Economic Policy: The International Dimension," 728-44
Moore, John Hammond (ed.), *The Juhl Letters to the Charleston Courier: A View of the South, 1865-1871*, listed, 1164
Moore, R. Laurence (ed.), *The Emergence of an American Left: Civil War to World War I*, listed, 267
Moore, Richard R., *West Texas after the Discovery of Oil: A Modern Frontier*, revd., 791-92
Moorman, Natalie, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Moquin, Wayne (coed.), *A Documentary History of the Italian Americans*, listed, 853-54
Moret, Charles, and New Deal economic policy, 735, 738
Morgan, Dale L., *The Great Salt Lake*, listed, 554
Morgan, H. Wayne (coauth.), *Essays on the Gilded Age*, revd., 218-19; (ed.), *Yesterday's Addicts: American Society and Drug Abuse, 1865-1920*, listed, 1164
Morgan, J. P., and railroad regulation, 364
Morgan, Robert J., *A Whig Embattled: The Presidency under John Tyler*, listed, 857
Morgan, William James (ed.), *Naval Documents of the American Revolution*. Vol. 6: *American Theatre: Aug. 1, 1776-Oct. 31, 1776; European Theatre: May 26, 1776-Oct. 5, 1776*, listed, 263
Morgenthau, Hans J., *Politics Among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace*, listed, 272
Morison, Elting E., and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 703-06, 726
Mormons, and Ariz. colonization, 1870-1900, bk. on, revd., 214-15; and Nauvoo, bks. on, revd., 1104-07; bk. on, listed, 552; and guide to oral history project, ntd., 1182
Morris, Margaret Francine (ed.), *Essays on the Gilded Age*, revd., 218-19
Morris, Robert, papers of, revd., 745-46

Morris, Thomas D., *Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North 1780-1861*, revd., 1096; revs., 1110-11
Morrison, Helen, *Okanogan to Seattle in 1918*, listed, 269
Morrison, William R., and railroad regulation, 367
Morse, Mary Louise (coed.), *The Apollo Spacecraft: A Chronology*. Vol. II: *November 8, 1962-September 30, 1964*, listed, 274
Morton, Jelly Roll, and jazz, bk. on, listed, 271
Morton, Louis, mentioned, 1052; revs., 544-46
Morton, Marian J., *The Terrors of Ideological Politics: Liberal Historians in a Conservative Mood*, revd., 251-53; revs. 514-15
Moseley, Edward H., revs., 492-93
Most Dangerous Man in America: Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, listed, 1162
Mother Jones: The Miners' Angel: A Portrait, by Dale Fetherling, revd., 826-28
Moulton, Harland B., *From Superiority to Parity: The United States and the Strategic Arms Race, 1961-1971*, revd., 256-57
Movers and Shakers: American Women Thinkers and Activists, 1900-1970, by June Sochen, revd., 821-22
Moynihan, Daniel P., *Coping: Essays on the Practice of Government*, listed, 273
Mrozek, Donald J., paper by, rptd., 1052
Muckraking: Past, Present and Future, ed. by John M. Harrison and Harry H. Stein, revd., 1134-35
Mukat's People: The Cahuilla Indians of Southern California, by Lowell John Bean, listed, 1163
Muller, Philip R., "Look Back without Anger: A Reappraisal of William A. Dunning," 325-38
Mullin, Gerald W., *Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, listed, 550
Muncy, Raymond Lee, *Sex and Marriage in Utopian Communities: Nineteenth-Century America*, listed, 859
Munn v. *Illinois*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 995-98, 1003, 1005
Munro, John A. (coed), *Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson*. Vol. 2: *1948-1957*, revd., 1159-60, listed, 559
Munroe, John A., revs., 440-42
Murdock, Clark A., *Defense Policy Formation: A Comparative Analysis of the McNamara Era*, listed, 558
Murphey, Murray G., *Our Knowledge of the Historical Past*, revd., 444-46
Murphy, John F., *The Pinnacle: The Contemporary American Presidency*, listed, 861
Murray, Philip, and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Murray, William S., and Herbert Hoover, 130
Murrin, John M., paper by, rptd., 1047
Murrow, Edward R., bk. on, listed, 860
Music, and radicalism, bk. on, revd., 848-49; and Jelly Roll Morton, bk. on, listed, 271; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, listed, 552
Mussolini, Benito, and New Deal economic policy, 732
My Trip to California in 1849, by James E. Carstarphen, listed, 265
Myth and Southern History, ed. by Patrick Gerster and Nicholas Cords, listed, 857

Nagel, Paul C., revs., 503-04
Naison, Mark, paper by, rptd., 1056
Nalty, Bernard C., *Air Power and the Fight for Khe Sanh*, listed, 558
Napoleonic Wars, and economic growth, 930
Narragansetts, and Indian politics, 656-57
Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee, by David Crockett, ed. by James A. Shackford and Stanley J. Folmsbee, listed, 264
Nash, Gary B., comments by, rptd., 1047
Nash, Gerald D., *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of An Urban Oasis*, revd., 233-34; and railroad regulation, 340-41
Nast, Thomas, bk. on, listed, 1165
National Archives, bk. on, revd., 751-53; accessions of, 276-82, 562-65, 868-71, 1169-72
National Archives and Statistical Research, ed. by Meyer H. Fishbein, revd., 751-53; listed, 550
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and Aubrey W. Williams, 421, 428
National Association of Manufacturers, and federal water control, 1013
National Board of Trade, and railroad regulation, 369; and federal water control, 1013
National Business Men's League, and federal water control, 1013
National Conference on Street and Highway

Safety, 1924, and transportation, 131
National Congress of Railroad Commissioners, and railroad regulation, 369
National Farmers' Union, and New Deal agricultural policy, 406, 415; and Aubrey W. Williams, 419-20, 428-29, 432-33
National Industrial Recovery Act, and New Deal economic policy, 739
National Irrigation Congress, 1904, and federal water control, 1030
National Labor Relations Board, by Frank W. McCulloch and Tom Bornstein, listed, 860
National Party Platforms, 1840-1972, ed. by Donald Bruce Johnson and Kirk H. Porter, listed, 553
National Urban League, 1910-1940, by Nancy J. Weiss, revd., 1132-33
National Youth Administration, and Aubrey W. Williams, 418-19, 422-25
Nationalism, and cohesive forces, in U.S. history, 14-19
Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935-1956, by Irving Martin Abella, revd., 259-60
Nativism, and genetics, bk. on, revd., 225-26; and Japanese-Americans, bk. on, revd., 835-36; and Chinese, 1785-1882, bk. on, listed, 551
Natural Superiority of Women, by Ashley Montagu, and image of women, 384
Nauvoo, Ill., and Mormons, bks. on, revd., 1104-07
Nauvoo: The City of Joseph, by David E. Miller and Della S. Miller, revd., 1104-05
Naval Documents of the American Revolution. Vol. 6: *American Theatre: Aug. 1, 1776-Oct. 31, 1776; European Theatre: May 26, 1776-Oct. 5, 1776*, ed. by William James Morgan, listed, 263
Naval History Division, Operational Archives, Dept. of the Navy, accessions of, 875
Navy, British, and technological change, 1865-1869, p. 711
Navy, U.S., and Gideon Welles, bk. on, revd., 489-90; and diplomacy, 1877-1889, bk. on, revd., 801-02; and Benjamin F. Tracy, bk. on, revd., 802-03; and Japan, 1936-1941, bk. on, revd., 834-35; and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 263; bk. on, listed, 556; and hist. of, 1789-1860 bk. on, ntd., 574; 1865-1918, bk. on, ntd., 1181; and technological change, 1865-1869, art. on, 703-27; papers on, rptd., 1053; and government reorganization, 1920s, 121, 123
Nazi Movement in the United States, 1924-1941, by Sander A. Diamond, revd., 1140-41
Neatby, H., revs., 1158-59
Nebraska, and University of Nebraska, 1920-1969, bk. on, revd., 525-26; hist. of, listed, 265
Neel, Spurgeon, *Vietnam Studies: Medical Support of the U.S. Army in Vietnam, 1965-1970*, listed, 272
Negro Church in America, by E. Franklin Frazier, listed, 861
Negroes, and northern slavery, bk. on, revd., 173-74; and Florida slavery, 1821-1860, bk. on, revd., 179-180; and Reconstruction in Ala., bk. on, revd., 199-200; and Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback, bk. on, revd., 200-01; and FDR, bk. on, revd., 244; and Thurgood Marshall, bk. on, revd., 253-54; and 19th-cent. Detroit, bk. on, revd., 475-77; and white image of, bk. on, revd., 476-77; and federal policy, in South, 1861-1865, bk. on, revd., 491-92; and late-19th cent. Ala., bk. on, revd., 497-98; and relations with Africa, bk. on, revd., 504-05; and Republican party, 1896-1933, bk. on, revd., 511-13; and Claude McKay, bk. on, revd., 516-17; and Truman administration, bk. on, revd., 541-42; and W.E.B. Du Bois, bk. on, revd., 746-47; and Booker T. Washington, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and Creoles, bk. on, revd., 763-64; and business, in South, bk. on, revd., 820-21; and writers, 1930s, bk. on, revd., 828-29; and political parties, bk. on, revd., 846-47; and organized labor, 1619-1973, bk. on, revd., 1073-75; and northern personal liberty laws, 1780-1861, bk. on, revd., 1096; and freedmen, of Barbados, bk. on, revd., 1108-09; and letters of American slaves, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and race relations, bk. on, revd., 1111-12; and National Urban League, 1910-1940, bk. on, revd., 1132-33; and Robert L. Vann, bk. on, revd., 1133-34; and U.S. military, bk. on, revd., 1152-53; and massive resistance, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; and historical bibliography, bk. on, listed, 262; and Revolution, bk. on, listed, 263; and slave economics, bk. on, listed, 264; and Jim Crow laws, bk. on, listed, 555; and Charlotte Stephens, bk. on, listed, 556; bk. on, listed, 558; hist. of, listed, 854; and Revolution, bk. on,

listed, 856; and slavery, bk. on, listed, 857; and San Francisco, bk. on, listed, 858; and Marcus Garvey, bk. on, listed, 860; and religion, bk. on, listed, 861; and New York City, bk. on, listed, 862; and bibliography of Afro-American history, ntd., 882; papers on, rptd., 1064-65; and interracial sex, in South, 1850s, 59-61; and Reconstruction, 66-67; and suffrage, 83-84, 87-88; and William A. Dunning, 326, 330, 332, 336-38; and Theodore Parker, 674, 679-81, 683-84

Nelli, Humbert S., comments by, rptd., 1063-64; revs., 149-50

Nelson, Russell S., Jr. (coed.), *Who's the Savage? A Documentary History of the Native North Americans*, listed, 854

Nelson, Samuel, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984-85

Nesbit, Robert C., *Wisconsin: A History*, revd., 796

Nethers, John L., *Simeon D. Fess: Educator & Politician*, revd., 819-20

Neuenschwander, John A., *The Middle Colonies and the Coming of the American Revolution*, revd., 1083-84

Nevada, and 1863 constitutional convention, bk. on, revd., 209-10; and 1864 constitution, bk. on, revd., 793-94

Nevada Constitution: Origin and Growth, by Eleanore Bushnell, revd., 793-94

New American Society: The Revolution of the Middle Class, by Joseph Bensman and Arthur J. Vidich, listed, 558

New Deal, and FDR, 1932-1933, bk. on, revd., 242-44; and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 244; and Cully A. Cobb, bk. on, revd., 519-20; and electric utility industry, bk. on, revd., 832-33; bk. on, listed, 556; and agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and Aubrey W. Williams, art. on, 417-36; and economic policy, art. on, 728-44; paper on, rptd., 1040; mentioned, 390

"New Deal Agricultural Policy: An Evaluation," by Theodore Saloutos, 394-416

New Deal: The Historic Debate, ed. by Richard S. Kirkendall, listed, 556

New England, and American gentility, bk. on, revd., 150-52; and Puritan culture, bk. on, revd., 158-59; and politics, 1640-1650, bk. on, revd., 159-60; and Saltonstall family, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Samuel Sewall, bk. on, revd., 460-62; and Puritanism, bk. on, revd., 462-63; and Ashley Bowen, bk. on, revd., 464-65; and Samuel Johnson, bk. on, revd., 759-60; and Thomas Hutchinson, bk. on, revd., 771-72; and witchcraft, bk. on, revd., 1077-79; and Puritan politics, bk. on, listed, 550; and 17th-cent. ministry, bk. on, listed, 550; and stonecarving, bk. on, listed, 550; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, art. on, 29-51; and abolitionism, 1850s, art. on, 666-84; and community, 6, 11-16, 19; and Indian politics, 654-57; *see also* individual states

New England Mind in Transition: Samuel Johnson of Connecticut, 1696-1772, by Joseph J. Ellis, revd., 759-60

New Hampshire, bk. on, listed, 1164

New Heavens and New Earth: Political Religion in America, by Cushing Strout, revd., 829-30

New Jersey, bk. on, revd., 219-20; and cartography, bk. on, revd., 155-56; and revolution, bk. on, revd., 168-70; and governor's privy council, 1777-1789, bk. on, listed, 1162; and agriculture, 454

New Jersey Archives. Vol. I: *Minutes of the Governor's Privy Council, 1777-1789*, ed. by David A. Bernstein, listed, 1162

New Jersey in the American Revolution II: Papers Presented at the Fourth Annual New Jersey History Symposium, December 2, 1972, ed. by William C. Wright, revd., 168-70

New Jersey since 1860: New Findings and Interpretations, ed. by William C. Wright, revd., 219-20

New Jersey v. *Wilson*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 991-92

New Left and the Origins of the Cold War, by Robert James Maddox, listed, 860-61

New Left Diplomatic Histories and Historians: The American Revisionists, by Joseph M. Siracusa, revd., 250-51

New Left in America: Reform to Revolution, 1956-1970, by Edward J. Bacciocco, Jr., revd., 849-50

"New Look at Jacksonian Politics," by Richard B. Latner, 943-69

New Mexico, and Thomas Benton Catron, bk. on, revd., 498-99; and Manuel Antonio Chaves, bk. on, revd., 1103; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33

New Orleans, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 976-77

New Republic, and Harlan J. Bushfield, 423, 427, 431

"New Woman: Changing Views of Women in the 1920s," by Estelle B. Freedman, 372-93

New York, and liberal politics, 1820-1880, bk. on, revd., 176-77; and colonial

society and politics, bk. on, revd., 456-57; and Dutch, bk. on, revd., 457-58; and unemployment, 1873-1916, bk. on, revd., 505-07; and longshoremen, bk. on, revd., 535-36; and Henry Conklin, bk. on, revd., 1099-1100; essays on, listed, 1161; and railroad regulation, 344, 348-49, 351-59, 370; and Jacksonian politics, 965-66
New York Board of Trade and Transportation, and railroad regulation, 355-56
New York Chamber of Commerce, and railroad regulation, 355-56, 368-69
New York City, and school system, 1750-1850, bk. on, revd., 162-63; and 1863 draft riots, bk. on, revd., 783; and Central Park, bk. on, listed, 555; and Forest Hills, bk. on, listed, 557; and rare relations, bk. on, listed, 862; mentioned, 332
New York City Commission on Human Rights, and race relations, bk. on, listed, 862
New York *Herald Tribune*, and Aubrey W. Williams, 417
New York *Times*, and William A. Dunning, 325-27
New York *Tribune*, and Fifteenth Amendment, 87
Newspapers, and Jacksonian politics, 947-49, 953-55
Newton, Isaac, and technological change in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 715-16
Nicholls, Anthony (coauth.), *The Semblance of Peace: The Political Settlement after the Second World War*, listed, 271
Nichols, Roger L., revs., 1102-03
Nielson, David G., revs., 516-17
Nimmo, Joseph, Jr., and railroad regulation, 346, 358, 360, 362, 371
Nishihara, Masashi (coed.), *The Allied Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An Annotated Bibliography of Western-Language Materials*, ntd., 289-90
Nissenbaum, Stephen (coauth.), *Salem Possessed: The Social Origins of Witchcraft*, revd., 1077-79
Nitske, W. Robert (trans.), *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, revd., 1102-03
Niven, John, *Gideon Welles: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy*, revd., 489-90; comments by, rptd., 1039
NiXon Rated Cartoons, by Ranan R. Lurie, listed, 272
Nixon, Richard M., and foreign policy, bks. on, listed, 272, 273; and political cartoons, bk. on, listed, 272; and Watergate, bk. on, listed, 558
No Foreign Land: The Biography of a North American Indian, by Wilfred Pelletier and Ted Poole, listed, 268
No Haven for the Oppressed: United States Policy toward Jewish Refugees, 1938-1945, by Saul S. Friedman, revd., 247-48
Noah, Mordecai, and Jacksonian politics, 953, 962
Nordeman, Marion Martin (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
North, and slavery within, bk. on, revd., 173-74; and personal liberty laws, 1780-1861, bk. on, revd., 1096; and radicalism, 1815-1860, bk. on, listed, 265; and abolitionism, 1850s, art. on, 666-84; *see also* individual states
North Carolina, and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 761-63; and War of 1812, bk. on, revd., 776-77; and black business, bk. on, revd., 820-21; and New Deal agricultural policy, 413; and economic growth, 934
North Dakota, and party platforms, 1889-1914, bk. on, ntd., 1182
North, Douglass C. (coauth.), *Institutional Change and American Economic Growth*, revd., 147-48; *Growth and Welfare in the American Past: a new economic history*, listed, 853; and railroad regulation, 341-42
Northeastern Super Power Committee, and Herbert Hoover, 130
Northwest Ordinance, and territorial system, bk. on, revd., 773-74
Norton, Mary Beth, revs., 154-55
Norway, and New Deal economic policy, 736
Notices of East Florida, by William H. Simmons, listed, 553
November 22, 1963: You Are the Jury, by David W. Belin, listed, 272
Nullification crisis, and Jacksonian politics, 959-61
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr. (ed.), *Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis*, ntd., 882
Nuxoll, Elizabeth M. (coed.), *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784*. Vol. 1: *February 7-July 31, 1781*, revd., 745-46
Nye, Russel B., *Society and Culture in America, 1830-1860*, revd., 1101-02; (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548
Nylander, Robert H. (coauth.), *Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge. Report Four: Old Cambridge*, listed, 559

Oakley, Obadiah, listed, 265
O'Connell, Denis, bk. on, listed, 555
O'Donnell, James H., III, *Southern Indians in the American Revolution*, revd., 767-68; revs., 764-65
Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches, by Edward E. Hill, listed, 552
Office of Territorial Affairs, by Ruth G. Van Cleve, listed, 861
Offner, Arnold A., revs., 247-48
Oglethorpe, James, and military colonization, of Ga., bk. on, revd., 764-65
Ohio, and Simeon D. Fess, bk. on, revd., 819-20
Ohio Farm, by Wheeler McMillen, listed, 1165
Ohio Historical Society, accessions of, 571-72, 1178
Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Co. v. *Debolt*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 989
Oil, and West Texas, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and Herbert Hoover, 128, 129
Okamoto, Shumpei, revs., 232-33
Okanogan to Seattle in 1918, by Helen Morrison, listed, 269
Oklahoma, and Cherokee Live Stock Association, bk. on, revd., 789-90; and Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1164; and prohibition, bk. on, listed, 1165; and New Deal agricultural policy, 409
Oklahoma Place Names, by George H. Shirk, listed, 1163
Olcott v. *Supervisors of Fond DeLac County*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 983-86
Old American Prints for Collectors, by John and Katherine Ebert, listed, 855
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Jr. (coed.), *Forty Years of Landscape Architecture: Central Park*, listed, 555
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr., bk. on, revd., 797-98; *Forty Years of Landscape Architecture: Central Park*, listed, 555
Olney, Richard, and federal water control, 1018-19, 1021-23
Olson, Alison Gilbert, *Anglo-American Politics, 1660-1775: The Relationship Between Parties in England and Colonial America*, revd., 463-64
Olson, James C., *History of Nebraska*, listed, 265
Olson, Keith W., *The G.I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges*, revd., 840-41
O'Neill, Charles Edwards, revs., 455-56
O'Neill, William L. (ed.), *Insights and Parallels: Problems and Issues of American Social History*, revd., 754-55; *Coming Apart: An Informal History of America in the 1960s*, listed, 272; (coauth.), *Looking Backward: A Reintroduction to American History*, listed, 548; and image of women, 1920s, 390-92; revs., 185-87, 543-44
Only Farmers Need Apply: Official Canadian Government Encouragement of Immigration from the United States, 1896-1911, by Harold Martin Troper, revd., 258-59
Onuf, Peter S. (ed.), *Maryland and the Empire, 1773: The Antilon-First Citizen Letters*, revd., 1081-82
Operation Splinter Factor, by Stewart Steven listed, 557
Opie, John, comments by, rptd., 1045
Opler, Morris E. (ed.), *Greenville Goodwin Among the Western Apache: Letters from the Field*, listed, 267
Oquilluk, William A., *People of Kauwerak: Legends of the Northern Eskimo*, listed, 857
Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson, by Bernard Bailyn, revd., 771-72
Ordeal of Twentieth-Century America, ed. by Jordan A. Schwarz, listed, 270
Oregon, and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and the Whitmans, bk. on, revd., 482-83; and Eugene Semple, bk. on, revd., 1123-24; and Democratic party, 1900-1956, bk. on, revd., 1130-31; and territorial period, bks. on, listed, 265-66; and emigration, bks. on, listed, 266; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 266; and war claims, bk. on, listed, 266; and Coeur D'Alene reservation, bks. on, listed, 268, 269; and Waiilatpu, bk. on, listed, 268; hist. of, 268; and Hudson's Bay Co., bk. on, listed, 269
Oregon, by N. N. Armstrong, listed, 269
Oregon, A Report, by Neil M. Howison, listed, 265
Oregon Crisis, by John M'Duffee, listed, 266
Oregon Historical Society, accessions of, 287
Oregon Territory, by Aaron V. Brown, listed, 265
Organization of American Historians, annual meeting of, 1034-67; papers on, rptd., 1042; report of the exec.-secretary, 576-80; report of the treasurer, 581-83; report of the acting editor, 584-85; minutes of the business meeting, 586-89
Organized Labor and the Black Worker, 1619-1973, by Philip S. Foner, revd., 1073-75

Origin, Progress, and Prophets of the Catholic Mission to the Rocky Mountains, by Pierre-Jean De Smet, listed, 265
Orsi, Richard J. (comp.), *A List of References for the History of Agriculture in California*, ntd., 883
Osages, mentioned, 658, 662
Osborne, Thomas J. (coauth.), *Paths to the Present: Thoughts on the Contemporary Relevance of America's Past*, listed, 548
Oser, Jacob, *Henry George*, listed, 553
Osorno, Francisco J., and federal water control, 1022
O'Sullivan, John (coed.), *The Draft and Its Enemies: A Documentary History*, listed, 1161
Otero, Miguel A., and federal water control, 1022, 1026-30
Other South: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century, by Carl N. Degler, revd., 798-99
Otis, D. S., *The Dawes Act and the Allotment of Indian Lands*, revd., 529-30
Ottar, Arvid (coauth.), *The Architecture of War*, listed, 270
Our American Sisters: Women in American Life and Thought, ed. by Jean E. Friedman and William G. Shade, listed, 549
Our Knowledge of the Historical Past, by Murray G. Murphey, revd., 444-46
Överland, Orm, *The making and meaning of an American classic: James Fenimore Cooper's The Prairie*, revd., 175-76
Ozment, Diane Tredaway (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Ozment, Robert (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28

Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada, by Earl Pomeroy, listed, 858
Packard, Wellmann, *Early Emigration to California, 1849-1850*, listed, 265
Paine, by David Freeman Hawke, revd., 1086
Paine, Albert Bigelow, *Th. Nast: His Period and His Pictures*, listed, 1165
Paine, Thomas, bk. on, revd., 1086; bks. on, listed, 263, 551
Painters in a New Land, by Michael Bell, listed, 274
Paintings and Miniatures of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, comp. by Nicholas B. Wainwright, listed, 855
Palladino, Lawrence, *The Couer d'Alene Reservation and Our Friends the Coeur d'Aleine Indians*, listed, 269
Paolino, Ernest N., *The Foundations of the American Empire: William Henry Sewa d and U.S. Foreign Policy*, revd., 488-89
Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. XVIII: *January 1795-July 1795*. Vol. XIX: *July 1795-December 1795*, ed. by Harold C. Syrett, Brigid Allen, Barbara A. Chernow, and Patricia Syrett, revd., 438-40
Papers of John C. Calhoun. Vol. V: *1820-1821*. Vol. VI: *1821-1822*, Vol. VII: *1822-1823*, ed. by W. Edwin Hemphill, revd., 440-42
Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784. Vol. 1: *February 7-July 31, 1781*, ed. by James E. Ferguson, John Catanzariti, Elizabeth M. Nuxoll, and Mary A. Gallagher, revd., 745-46
Papers of William Alexander Graham. Vol. V: *1857-1863*, ed. by Max R. Williams and J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, revd., 141-42
Paquet, Gilles (coauth.), *Patronage et Pouvoir dans le Bas-Canada, 1794-1812: Un Essai d'Economie Historique*, revd., 1158-59
"Paradox of American Economic Growth," by Thomas C. Cochran, 925-42
Paris, Ill., and 19th-cent. communities, art. on, 685-702
Paris Peace Conference, 1919, and Edward M. House, bk. on, revd., 814-15
Parker, Elizabeth L. (coauth.), *A Walking Tour of the Black Presence in San Francisco During the Nineteenth Century*, listed, 858
Parker, Theodore, and abolitionism, 1850s, art. on, 666-84
Parker, William N., and economic growth, 933-34; mentioned, 1065
Parkman, Francis, bk. on, revd., 1107-08
Parks, Robert J., *Democracy's Railroads: Public Enterprise in Jacksonian Michigan*, revd., 181-82
Parrini, Carl P., comments by, rptd., 1050
Parrish, William E., *A History of Missouri*. Vol. III: *1860-1875*, revd., 787-88
Parson Weems of the Cherry-Tree: Being a short account of the Eventful Life of the Reverend M. L. Weems, by Harold Kellock, listed, 552
Parsons, Alice Beal, and image of women, 1920s, 392
Parsons, Edward B., revs., 1144-45
Parties, and economics in new nation, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and Genet mission, bk.

on, revd., 172-73; and election of 1876, bk. on, revd., 202-04; bk. on, revd., 447-49; and colonies, bk. on, revd., 463-64; and presidential nominating convention, 1789-1832, bk. on, revd., 1097-98; before Constitution, bk. on, listed, 264; and U.S. political tradition, bk. on, listed, 264; and national party platforms, 1840-1972, bk. on, listed, 553; and late-19th cent. Ind. farmers, art. on, 91-115
Parton, James, and Reconstruction, 88
Passing of the Night: My Seven Years As a Prisoner of the North Vietnamese, by Robinson Risner, listed, 272
Passion of Claude McKay: Selected Poetry and Prose, 1912-1948, ed. by Wayne Cooper, revd., 516-17
Patent office, and government reorganization, 1920s, 121, 128
Paterson, Thomas G., *Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War*, revd., 536-37
Pathos of Power, by Kenneth B. Clark, listed, 861
Paths to the Present: Thoughts on the Contemporary Relevance of America's Past, by Thomas J. Osborne and Fred R. Mabbutt, listed, 548
Patronage et Pouvoir dans le Bas-Canada, 1794-1812: Un Essai d'Economie Historique, by Gilles Paquet and Jean-Pierre Wallot, revd., 1158-59
Paulson, Ross Evans, *Women's Suffrage and Prohibition: A Comparative Study of Equality and Social Control*, revd., 478-79
Pawnee Indians, by George E. Hyde, listed, 554
Pearson, Lester B., bk. on, revd., 1159-60; bk. on, listed, 559
Peckham, Howard H. (ed.), *The Toll of Independence: Engagements & Battle Casualties of the American Revolution*, listed, 1162
Peckham, Rufus, and railroad regulation, 366
Pelletier, Wilfred (coauth.), *No Foreign Land: The Biography of a North American Indian*, listed, 268
Pells, Richard H., *Radical Visions and American Dreams: Culture and Social Thought in the Depression Years*, revd., 241-42; revs., 520-22
Peninsula Pilgrimage, by Elizabeth Valentine Huntley, listed, 1161
Penn, William, bk. on, revd., 459-60
Pennsylvania, and ethnicity, bk. on, revd., 228-29; and William Penn, bk. on, revd., 459-60
Pennsylvania Historical Collections and Labor Archives, Pennsylvania State University, accessions of, 572-73
People of Kauwerak: Legends of the Northern Eskimo, by William A. Oquilluk, listed, 857
People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West Dedicated to Everett Dick, ed. by Ray Allen Billington and Vern Carner, revd., 207-08
People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory, by Cline McHattie and statistics on Ind., 93-94
Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790-1940, ed. by Allen F. Davis and Mark H. Haller, revd., 775-76
Pepper, Claude, and Aubrey W. Williams, 431
Pequots, and Indian politics, 654-57, 659
Percy, William Alexander, *Lanterns on the Levee: Recollections of a Planter's Son*, listed, 556
Perfectionists: Radical Social Thought in the North, 1815-1860, ed. by Laurence Veysey, listed, 265
Perfectly Clear: Nixon from Whittier to Watergate, by Frank Mankiewicz, listed, 272
Perkins, Bradford, comments by, rptd., 1041; revs., 1149-50
Perkins, Dexter, revs., 753
Perkins, Etta L., revs., 755-57
Perman, Michael, *Reunion Without Compromise: The South and Reconstruction, 1865-1868*, revd., 494-95
Perrett, Geoffrey, *Days of Sadness, Years of Triumph: The American People, 1939-1945*, listed, 860
Perry, Lewis C., paper by, rptd., 1059
Persons, Stow, *The Decline of American Gentility*, revd., 150-52
Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris, ed. by Alden T. Vaughan and George Athan Billias, revd., 154-55
Peru, and Cal. gold rush, bk. on, revd., 192-93
Pessen, Edward, *Riches, Class, and Power before the Civil War*, revd., 778-79; paper by, rptd., 1038
Peterson, Charles S., *Take Up Your Mission: Mormon Colonizing Along the Little Colorado River, 1870-1900*, revd., 214-15

Peterson, F. Ross, *Prophet Without Honor: Glen H. Taylor & the Fight for American Liberalism*, revd., 542-43; (coauth.), *Essays on Radicalism in Contemporary America*, revd., 848-49
Peterson, Richard H., revs., 216-17
Petshek, Kirk R., *The Challenge of Urban Reform: Policies & Programs in Philadelphia*, listed, 559
Pflug, Warner W. (comp. and ed.), *A Guide to the Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs: Wayne State University*, ntd., 1182
Philadelphia, and 1876 Centennial Exhibition, bk. on, revd., 500; and ethnicity, bk. on, revd., 775-76; and Irish-Americans, bk. on, revd., 799-800; and urbanization, bks. on, listed, 559; and Benjamin Franklin's printing, bk. on, listed, 855; and Continental Congress, bk. on, listed, 855; and urbanization, in 18th cent., 31
Philanthropy, and George W. Brackenridge, bk. on, revd., 486-87; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 264
Philippines, and fall of Bataan, bk. on, revd., 1143-44
Phillips, Clifton J., revs., 236-38
Phillips, Frederick, and New Deal economic policy, 740
Phillips, William A., and railroad regulation, 347
Philosophy, and John Dewey, bk. on, revd., 809-10; and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 810-12
Philp, Kenneth R. (coauth.), *Essays on Radicalism in Contemporary America*, revd., 848-49; revs., 529-30
Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America, by John S. Haller, Jr., and Robin M. Haller, revd., 1125-26
Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, by Benson J. Lossing, listed, 855
Pictorial History of the American Indian, by Oliver LaFarge, revised by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., listed, 854
Pierce, Franklin, and Crimean War, bk. on, revd., 193-94
Pima Past, by Anna Moore Shaw, listed, 554
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart, bk. on, revd., 200-01
Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback, by James Haskins, revd., 200-01
Pine Grove Township v. *Talcott*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 983-86
Pinnacle: The Contemporary American Presidency, by John F. Murphy, listed, 861
Pitkin, Thomas M., *The Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, revd., 204
Pittman, Philip, *The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi*, listed, 551
Pittsburgh *Courier*, and journalism, bk. on, revd., 1133-34
Pivar, David J., *Purity Crusade: Sexual Morality and Social Control, 1868-1900*, revd., 227
Piven, Frances Fox (coauth.), *The Politics of Turmoil: Essays on Poverty, Race and the Urban Crisis*, listed, 861
Plantation, Town, and County: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society, ed. by Elinor Miller and Eugene D. Genovese, listed, 857
Platt, Orville H., and railroad regulation, 361-63, 369
Plesur, Milton, revs., 801-02
Pletcher, David M., *The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War*, revd., 189-90
Polakoff, Keith Ian, *The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction*, revd., 202-04; revs., 496-97
Polenberg, Richard, paper by, rptd., 1040
Policy and Direction: The First Year. Vol. 3: *United States Army in the Korean War*, by James F. Schnabel, revd., 843-44
Polishook, Irwin H. (coed.), *Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics*, revd., 456-57
Political Parties before the Constitution, by Jackson Turner Main, listed, 263
Political Status of the Negro in the Age of FDR, by Ralph J. Bunche, ed. by Dewey W. Grantham, revd., 244
Politics Among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace, by Hans J. Morgenthau, listed, 273
Politics and the Housing Crisis since 1930, by Nathaniel S. Keith, listed, 556
Politics of a Literary Man: William Gilmore Simms, by Jon L. Wakelyn, revs., 187-88
Politics of Diversity: Essays in the History of Colonial New York, by Milton M. Klein, listed, 1161
Politics of Federal Judicial Administration, by Peter Graham Fish, revd., 240-41
Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction, by Keith Ian Polakoff, revd., 202-04

Politics of Massacre: Political Processes in South Vietnam, by Charles A. Joiner, listed, 557
Politics of Massive Resistance, by Francis M. Wilhoit, revd., 1153-54
Politics of Turmoil: Essays on Poverty, Race and the Urban Crisis, by Richard A. Cloward and Frances Fox Piven, listed, 861
Polk, James K., and annexation of Texas, bk. on, revd., 189-90; *Message of the United States on the Numbers of Indians in Oregon, California and New Mexico*, listed, 266
Pomeroy, Earl, *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada*, listed, 858
Poole, Ted (coauth.), *No Foreign Land: The Biography of a North American Indian*, listed, 268
Populism, and late-19th cent. Ind. farmers, art. on, 91-115; and railroad regulation, 347
Porter, David D., and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 705-06, 711, 716, 718, 720-21
Porter, Glenn, *The Rise of Big Business, 1860-1910*, revd., 221-22; (coed.), *Enterprise and National Development: Essays in Canadian Business and Economic History*, listed, 862
Porter, Kirk H. (coed.), *National Party Platforms, 1840-1972*, listed, 553
"Postscript to the New Deal: The Defeat of the Nomination of Aubrey W. Williams as Rural Electrification Administrator in 1945," by John A. Salmond, 417-36
Poszek, Lawrence J. (comp.), *United States Air Force History: A Guide to Documentary Sources*, listed, 575
Potter, David M. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; and consensus history, 5; and image of women, 1920s, 388
Potter, James, paper by, rptd., 1055
Powell, John Wesley, and federal water control, 1009-11, 1017
Powell, Sumner Chilton, and Puritanism, 11
Powell, William S. (coauth.), *Colonial North Carolina: A History*, revd., 761-63
Power and the Form of Emerson's Thought, by Jeffrey L. Duncan, listed, 264
Powers, William, papers by, rptd., 1043
Prairie, bk. on, revd., 175-76
Prairie Politics: Parties and Platforms in North Dakota, 1889-1914, comp. by Warren A. Henke, ntd., 1182
Pratt, Eliot D., and Aubrey W. Williams, 429
Presbyterians, and Henry Ward Beecher, 1837-1847, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, by Philip Pittman, listed, 551
"Preserving the Constitution: The Conservative Basis of Radical Reconstruction," by Michael Les Benedict, 65-90
Presidential Power & Accountability: Toward a New Constitution, by Charles M. Hardin, listed, 558
Pressly, Thomas J. (coed.), *American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings*, listed, 549
Pretty-Shield: Medicine Woman of the Crows, by Frank B. Linderman, listed, 267-68
Prewitt, Audra L. (coauth.), *Essays on the Gilded Age*, revd., 218-19
Presidency, and William Howard Taft, bk. on, revd., 513-14; and Harry S. Truman, bk. on, revd., 537-38; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 774-75; and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and appointments to supreme court, bk. on, revd., 1093-94; and emergence of nominating conventions, bk. on, revd., 1097-98; and presidential power, bk. on, revd., 1156-57; and Richard M. Nixon, bks. on, listed, 272; and J. William Fulbright, bk. on, listed, 273; bk. on, listed, 273; and accountability, bk. on, listed, 558; and John Tyler, bk. on, listed, 857; and foreign policy reform, bk. on, listed, 861; bks. on, listed, 861; and Andrew Jackson, 967-69
Presidency of George Washington, by Forrest McDonald, revd., 1087-88
Presidency Reappraised, ed. by Rexford G. Tugwell and Thomas E. Cronin, listed, 273
President is Calling, by Milton S. Eisenhower, listed, 1166
Presidents Bureaucrats and Foreign Policy: The Politics of Organizational Reform, by I. M. Destler, listed, 861
Price of Independence: A Realistic View of the American Revolution, by Broadus Mitchell, revd., 1082-83
Price of Vision: The Diary of Henry A. Wallace, 1942-1946, ed. by John Morton Blum, revd., 534-35
Prickett, James, paper by, rptd., 1056
Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class

History, 1860-1930, by Russell G. Hann, Gregory S. Kealey, Linda Kealey, and Peter Warrian, ntd., 883
Pringle, O. M., *Magic River Deshutes and Experience of an Emigrant in 1846*, listed, 266
Prisco, Salvatore, III, *John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920*, revd., 509-10
Private Liberal Arts Colleges in Minnesota: Their History and Contributions, by Merrill E. Jarchow, revd., 812-13
Private Pressure on Public Law: The Legal Career of Justice Thurgood Marshall, by Randall W. Bland, revd., 253-54
Proby, Kathryn Hall, *Audubon in Florida*, listed 553
Progress and Pragmatism: James, Dewey, Beard, and the American Idea of Progress, by David W. Marcell, revd., 810-12
Progressive party, and Glen H. Taylor, bk. on, revd., 542-43; and 1948 presidential election, bk. on, revd., 1145-46; mentioned, 389
Progressivism, and Louis D. Brandeis, bk. on, revd., 142-43; and Albert J. Beveridge, bk. on, revd., 236-38; and John Barrett, bk. on, revd., 509-10; and Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., bk. on, revd., 517-18; and urban liberalism, bk. on, revd., 818-19; and railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71; paper on, rptd., 1039; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 24-27; and image of women, 1920s, 372
Prohibition, and female suffrage, bk. on, revd., 478-79; and Okla., 1907-1959, bk. on, listed, 1165; mentioned, 92, 936
Prophet, and Indian politics, 658-59
Prophet Without Honor: Glen H. Taylor & the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, revd., 542-43
Propaganda and the American Revolution, 1763-1783, by Philip Davidson, listed, 262
Protestants, and support of Zionism, bk. on, revd., 531-33; and Disciples of Christ, bk. on, revd., 806-07; and Md. government, 1689-1692, bk. on, revd., 1076-77; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 12-18; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 101-06, 109-13
Prucha, Francis Paul (ed.), *The Dawes Act and the Allotment of Indian Lands*, revd., 529-30
Pruessen, Ronald W. (coed), *Reflections on the Cold War: A Quarter Century of American Foreign Policy*, revd., 1150-51
Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership, by Roy V. Scott and J. G. Shoalmine, revd., 519-20
Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest, by Alan Hynding, revd., 1123-24
Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Herbert Hoover: Containing the Public Messages, Speeches, and Statements of the President, March 4 to December 31, 1929, listed, 1165
Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations. Vol. III: *Dag Hammarskjöld, 1956-1957*, ed. by Andrew W. Cordier and Wilder Foote, revd., 442-43
Puerto Rico, bk. on, listed, 559
Pumpelly v. *Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Co.*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 974-75, 980, 1000-01
Puritanism in America: New Culture in a New World, by Larzer Ziff, revd., 158-59
Puritans, and culture, bk. on, revd., 158-59; and politics, 1640-1650, bk. on, revd., 159-60; bk. on, revd., 462-63; and Samuel Johnson, bk. on, revd., 759-60; and politics, 1603-1660, bk. on, listed, 550; essays on, listed, 854; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 11-16; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 33-34; and Indian politics, 654-57, 659; and Theodore Parker, 673
Purity Crusade: Sexual Morality and Social Control, 1868-1900, by David J. Pivar, revd., 227
Pushmataha, and Indian politics, 661-64

Quaker Family in Colonial America: A Portrait of the Society of Friends, by J. William Frost, revd., 458-59
Quakers, and colonial America, bk. on, revd., 458-59; and William Penn, bk. on, revd., 459-60; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
Quandt, Jean B., revs., 810-12
Quantitative history, and National Archives, bk. on, revd., 751-53; and slavery, bk. on, listed, 1163; and 19th-cent. communities, 686, 693-700; and American economic growth, 930-31
Quarles, Benjamin, *Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown*, revd., 1110-11; revs., 1152-53
Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration, by Donald R. McCoy and Richard T. Ruetten, revd., 541-42
Quimby, Ian M. G. (coed.), *Technological*

Innovation and the Decorative Arts, listed, 549
Quinn, David Beers, *England and the Discovery of America, 1481-1620: From the Bristol Voyages of the Fifteenth Century to the Pilgrim Settlement at Plymouth: The Exploration, Exploitation, and Trial-and-Error Colonization of North America by the English*, revd., 758-59
Quint, Howard H., revs., 238-39

Rabb, Theodore K., revs., 758-59
Race Relations and the New York City Commission on Human Rights, by Gerald Benjamin, listed, 862
Racism, and 19th-cent. Detroit, bk. on, revd., 475-76; bk. on, revd., 476-77; and Ala., bk. on, revd., 497-98; and Republican party, 1896-1933, bk. on, revd., 511-13; and 19th-cent. southern dissent, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and Japanese-Americans, in WW II, bk. on, revd., 835-36; and race relations, bk. on, revd., 1111-12; and Jews, in South, bk. on, revd., 1117-18; and National Urban League, 1910-1940, bk. on, revd., 1132-33; and Negroes, in military, bk. on, revd., 1152-53; and massive resistance, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; bk. on, listed, 262; bks. on, listed, 273; and Jim Crow laws, bk. on, listed, 555; and Charlotte Stephens, bk. on, listed, 556; and Selma, Ala., bk. on, listed, 557; bk. on, listed, 558; and abolitionism, 1850s, art. on, 666-84; and William A. Dunning, 326, 332, 334, 337-38
Radical Paradoxes: Dilemmas of the America Left, 1945-1970, by Peter Clecak, revd., 543-44
Radical Visions and American Dreams: Culture and Social Thought in the Depression Years, by Richard H. Pells, revd., 241-42
Radicalism, and 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 232-33; and Depression, bk. on, revd., 241-42; and counter-culture, bk. on, revd., 524-25; and labor organizers, bk. on, revd., 530-31; and American Left, 1945-1970, bk. on, revd., 543-44; and 19th-cent. South, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and contemporary America, bk. on, revd., 848-49; and New Left, 1956-1970, bk. on, revd., 849-50; and John Brown, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and North, 1815-1860, bk. on, listed, 265; and emergence of Left, 1860-1916, bk. on, listed, 267; and labor, bk. on, listed, 270; and political art, bk. on, listed, 270; and Depression, papers on, rptd., 1056-57; and Reconstruction, 330, 332-33
Radio, Television and American Politics, by Edward W. Chester, revd., 845-46
Rae, John B., mentioned, 1060; revs., 808-09
Railroad Commission Cases, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 1003
Railroads, and Mich., 1830-1850, bk. on, revd., 181-82; and Cal., 1850-1911, bk. on, revd., 794-95; and regulation, in Gilded Age, art. on, 339-71; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and technical integration, 21; and economic growth, 935
Rainbolt, John C., *From Prescription to Persuasion: Manipulation of Eighteenth Century Virginia Economy*, revd., 1080-81
Rakove, Jack N., paper by, rptd., 1048
Ralph Waldo Emerson: Portrait of a Balanced Soul, by Edward Wagenknecht, listed, 553
Rammelkamp, Julian S., revs., 1133-34
Ramsdell, Charles W., and "Dunning school," 334
Ramsey, B. Gene, revs., 188-89
Rank and File: Personal Histories by Working-Class Organizers, ed. by Alice and Staughton Lynd, revd., 530-37
Ranum, Orest, comments by, rptd., 1054
Rappaport, Armin, comments by, rptd., 1052
Rathjen, Frederick W., *The Texas Panhandle Frontier*, revd., 1119-20
Ray Ginger's Jokebook about American History, comp. by Ray Ginger, listed, 1161
Rayback, Joseph G., revs., 245-46
Readings on La Raza: The Twentieth Century, ed. by Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera, listed, 555
Reagan, John H., and railroad regulation, 340, 347, 359-63, 369-70; and federal water control, 1018
Rebel! A Biography of Tom Paine, by Samuel Edwards, listed, 551
Recent American History: 1933 Through World War II, by Ralph F. deBedts, listed, 271
Recent American History: 1945 to the Present, by Ralph F. deBedts, listed, 271
Reclamation Act, 1902, and federal water control, 1007, 1014, 1028, 1030
Recollections of Benjamin Franklin Bonney, by Fred Lockley, listed, 266
Recollections of Early Texas: The Memoirs of John Holland Jenkins, III, ed. by John Holmes Jenkins, listed, 265
Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 196-97; and Ala. Negroes, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback, bk.

on, revd., 200-01; and Indian Territory, bk. on, revd., 201-02; and 1876 election, bk. on, revd., 202-04; bk. on, revd., 494-95; and Andrew Johnson, bk. on, revd., 496-97; bk. on, revd., 1116-17; and Cape Fear, bk. on, listed, 267; and Robert Brown Elliott, bk. on, listed, 1164; and Ga. college life, 1869-1871, bk. on, listed, 1164; art. on, 65-90; and William A. Dunning, art. on, 325-38; papers on, rptd., 1038-39; and Ala., 336; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 992

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and Aubrey W. Williams, 418

Reconstruction in Indian Territory: A Story of Avarice, Discrimination, and Opportunism, by M. Thomas Bailey, revd., 201-02

Reconstruction, Political and Economic, 1865-1877, by William A. Dunning, 326, 331-33, 336-38

Red Patriots: The Story of the Seminoles, by Charles H. Coe, listed, 854

Red World and White: Memories of a Chippewa Boyhood, by John Rogers, listed, 856

Redfield, William, and commerce dept., 1920s, 120

Reeves, Thomas C., comments by, rptd., 1041; mentioned, 1034

Reference Guide to Minnesota History: A Subject Bibliography of Books, Pamphlets, and Articles in English, comp. by Michael Brook

Reflections on the Cold War: A Quarter Century of American Foreign Policy, ed. by Lynn H. Miller and Ronald W. Pruessen, revd., 1150-51

Reform, and Gilbert Haven, 1850-1880, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and sexual morality, bk. on, revd., 227; and FDR, bk. on, revd., 242-44; and social insurance, bk. on, revd., 246; and social welfare, bk. on, revd., 453-54; and female suffrage, bk. on, revd., 478-79; and unemployment, 1873-1916, bk. on, revd., 505-07; and Dawes Act, bk. on, revd., 529-30; and Henry A. Wallace, bk. on, revd., 534-35; and urban liberalism, bk. on, revd., 818-19; and National Urban League, 1910-1940, bk. on, revd., 1132-33; and muckrakers, bk. on, revd., 1134-35; and environmentalism, 1860-1915, bk. on, listed, 267; and social welfare, bk. on, listed, 549; and contemporary U.S., bk. on, revd., 848-49; and New Left, 1956-1970, bk. on, revd., 849-50; and Scopes trial, bk. on, listed, 860; and government administration, 1920s, art. on, 116-40; and railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71; and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and Theodore Parker, art. on, 666-84; and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33; and 19th-cent. communities, 693

Reichert, William O., revs., 524-25

Reinitz, Richard, comments by, rptd., 1044; revs., 1071-72

Reinterpretation of American History and Culture, ed. by William H. Cartwright and Richard L. Watson, Jr., revd., 753

Religion, and Great Awakening, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and Henry Ward Beecher, 1837-1847, bk. on, revd., 184-85; and parochial education, bk. on, revd., 229-30; and Charles Hyde, in Hawaii, bk. on, revd., 230-31; and New Netherlands, bk. on, revd., 457-58; and Quakers, in colonial America, bk. on, revd., 458-59; and William Penn, bk. on, revd., 459-60; and Puritanism, bk. on, revd., 462-63; and Samuel Johnson, bk. on, revd., 759-60; and Christian Scientists, bk. on, revd., 805-06; and Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900, bk. on, revd., 806-07; and political thought, bk. on, revd., 829-30; and religious thought, bk. on, revd., 1071-72; and Mormons, bks. on, revd., 1104-07; and Brethren, in Va., bk. on, revd., 1118-19; and New England ministry, in 17th cent., bk. on, listed, 550; and U.S., bks. on, listed, 852, 853; and Cal., bk. on, listed, 858; and Negro churches, bk. on, listed, 861; and Holiness Movement, bk. on, ntd., 575; and urbanization, in Mass., 1760-1820, pp. 33-35, 39, 45-46; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 100-06, 109-15

Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development, by George L. Smith, revd., 457-58

Religion in America: History and Historiography, by Edwin S. Gaustad, listed, 852

Religious History of America, by Edwin Scott Gaustad, listed, 853

Reluctant Republic: Vermont, 1724-1791, by Frederick F. Van DeWater, listed, 1162

Remini, Robert V., comments by, rptd., 1038

Reminiscences of an Old Man on Life in York County, Pennsylvania during the Nineteenth Century: Diary and Recollec-

tions of Henry Bott, ed. by Carl E. Hatch and Richard E. Kohler, listed, 859
Reminiscences of Col. Henry Ernst Dosch, by Fred Lockley, listed, 269
Rendezvous with Destiny, by Eric Goldman, and image of women, 1920s, 386
"Report of the Acting Editor for the Year 1973-1974," by Bernard W. Sheehan, 584-85
"Report of the Executive Secretary for the Year 1973-1974," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 576-80
"Report of the Treasurer 1973," by William D. Aeschbacher, 581-83
Report Upon the Pacific Wagon Roads, by Albert H. Campbell, listed, 268
Reports of the 1863 Constitutional Convention of the Territory of Nevada: As Written for The Territorial Enterprise *by Andrew J. Marsh & Samuel L. Clemens and for* The Virginia Daily Union *by Amos Bowman*, ed. by William C. Miller and Eleanore Bushnell, revd., 209-10
Republican party, bk. on, revd., 447-49; and Negroes, 1896-1933, bk. on, revd., 511-13; and William Howard Taft, bk. on, revd., 513-14; and Henry Winter Davis, bk. on, revd., 1115-16; and Reconstruction, art. on, 65-90; and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, art. on, 91-115; and William A. Dunning, 330, 332, 336; and abolitionism, 1850s, 667-68
Republican Party and Black America: From McKinley to Hoover, 1896-1933, by Richard B. Sherman, revd., 511-13
Research and Writing in History: A Practical Handbook for Students, by F. N. McCoy, listed, 549-50
Resettlement Administration, and New Deal agricultural policy, 394-95, 405, 406-08, 411
Restoration Movement: Essays in Mormon History, ed. by F. Mark McKiernan, Alma R. Blair, and Paul M. Edwards, revd., 1105-07
Reunion without Compromise: The South and Reconstruction, 1865-1868, by Michael Perman, revd., 494-95
Revolt of Modern Youth, by Ben B. Lindsey and Wainwright Evans, listed, 270
Revolt on the Campus, by James Wechsler, listed, 271
Revolution of Sober Expectations, by Martin Diamond, listed, 856
Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence. Vol. I: *Forming Thunderclouds and the First Convention, 1763-1774: A Documentary Record*, comp. by William J. Van Schreeven and ed. by Robert L. Scribner, revd., 467-69
Rhodes, James Ford, and William A. Dunning, 334
Rice, Bradley R. (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Richardson, Elmo, *Dams, Parks & Politics: Resource Development & Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era*, revd., 539-41
Riches, Class, and Power before the Civil War, by Edward Pessen, revd., 778-79
Richmond *Enquirer*, and Jacksonian politics, 947
Rickard, Clinton, bk. on, listed, 268
Riddles in History, by Cyrus H. Gordon, listed, 261
Rieger, Paul E., *Through One Man's Eyes: The Civil War Experiences of a Belmont County Volunteer: Letters of James G. Theaker*, revd., 1113-14
Riker, Dorothy L. (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. II: *1838-1843*, revd., 481-82; (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. III: *1844-1847*, revd., 1100
Ringenbach, Paul T., *Tramps and Reformers, 1873-1916: The Discovery of Unemployment in New York*, revd., 505-07
Ringenberg, William C., *Taylor University: The First 125 Years*, revd., 1127
Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co., and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33
Rio Grande River, and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33
Ripley, William Z., and railroad regulation, 340, 343
Rischin, Moses, revs., 775-76
Rise and Fall of the League of Nations, by George Scott, listed, 556
Rise of Big Business, 1860-1910, by Glenn Porter, revd., 221-22
Rise of the Atlantic Economies, by Ralph Davis, listed, 853
Rising American Empire, by R. W. Van Alstyne, listed, 1162
Risjord, Norman K., *Forging the American Republic, 1760-1815*, revd., 772
Risner, Robinson, *The Passing of the Night: My Seven Years as a Prisoner of the North Vietnamese*, listed, 272
Rist, Charles, and New Deal economic policy, 734-36
Ritchie, Thomas, and Jacksonian politics, 947, 952, 961
Rivera, Feliciano (coed.), *Readings on La Raza: The Twentieth Century*, listed, 555

Rivers and Harbors Act, 1890, and federal water control, 1012
Rives, William C., and Jacksonian politics, 964-65
Robb, John M., paper by, rptd., 1065
Robbins, Caroline, *Fame and the Founding Fathers: Essays by Douglass Adair*, listed, 855
Robert Dinwiddie: Servant of the Crown, by John Richard Alden, listed, 550
Robert L. Vann of the Pittsburgh Courier: *Politics and Black Journalism*, by Andrew Buni, revd., 1133-34
Robertson, James I., Jr., comments by, rptd., 1048
Robeson, George M., and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 721
Rochambeau, by Arnold Whitridge, listed, 855
Rochester on the Genesee: The Growth of a City, by Blake McKelvey, revd., 804-05
Rockhill, W. W., and federal water control, 1020-21
Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier, by Duane A. Smith, listed, 267
Rodey, Bernard S., and federal water control, 1027-28
Rodnitzky, Jerome L. (coauth.), *Essays on Radicalism in Contemporary America*, revd., 848-49
Roebuck, Janet, *The Shaping of Urban Society: A History of City Forms and Functions*, listed, 549
Rogers, John, *Red World and White: Memories of a Chippewa Boyhood*, listed, 856
Rogers, William Warren (coauth.), *August Reckoning: Jack Turner and Racism in Post-Civil War Alabama*, revd., 497-98
Rogg, Eleanor Meyer, *The Assimilation of Cuban Exiles: The Role of Community and Class*, listed, 862
Rolfe, Sidney E. (coauth.), *The Great Wheel: The World Monetary System, A Reinterpretation*, listed, 273
Rollins, Ann (coed.), *Letters from Nevada Territory, 1861-1862*, revd., 209-10
Romero, Matias, and federal water control, 1017-19, 1022
Romo, Ricardo, paper by, rptd., 1063
Roosevelt, Eleanor, bk. on, listed, 557; and Aubrey W. Williams, 419, 432
Roosevelt, Franklin D., bk. on, revd., 242-44; and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 244; and Jewish refugees, bk. on, revd., 247-48; and WW II, bk. on, revd., 248-49; and WW II strategy, bk. on, revd., 249-50; and 1933 banking crisis, bk. on, revd., 830-31; and electric utility industry, bk. on, revd., 832-33; and UN policy, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 1142-43; and world politics, bk. on, listed, 271; bk. on, listed, 860; and bibliography on, ntd., 883; and economic policy, art. on, 728-44; and Aubrey W. Williams, 417, 420-22, 428, 432-33, 435-36
Roosevelt, Theodore, bk. on, revd., 236; and English correspondents, bk. on, revd., 1131-32; mentioned, 370; and federal water control, 1013-14
Roots of Maryland Democracy, 1753-1776, by David Curtis Skaggs, revd., 466-67
Roots of the Republic: A New Perspective on Early American Constitutionalism, by George Dargo, revd., 1088-89
Roper, Daniel, and New Deal economic policy, 730
Roper, Laura Wood, *FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*, revd., 797-98
Ropp, Theodore, revs., 843-44
Rose, Lisle A., *The Coming of the American Age, 1945-1946: Dubious Victory: The United States and the End of World War II*, revd., 839-40; revs., 1150-51
Rose, Peter I. (coed.), *Through Different Eyes: Black and White Perspectives on American Race Relations*, listed, 273
Rose, Richard (ed.), *Lessons From America: An Exploration*, listed, 854
Rose, Willie Lee, comments by, rptd., 1055
Rosenberg, Emily S. (coauth.), *America: A Social Portrait*, listed, 548
Rosengarten, Theodore, *All God's Dangers: A Life of Nate Shaw*, listed, 1165
Roske, Ralph J., revs., 206-07
Ross, Davis R. B., revs., 840-41
Ross, Norman A. (ed.), *Index to the Decisions of the Indian Claims Commission*, listed, 552; (ed.), *Index to the Expert Testimony before the Indian Claims Commission: The Written Reports*, listed, 552
Rostow, Walt W., and American economic growth, 938
Rothman, David, comments by, 1058
Rothman, Stanley (coed.), *Through Different Eyes: Black and White Perspectives on American Race Relations*, listed, 273
Rothstein, Morton, revs., 147-48
Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775. A Study of Enforcement of British Colonial Policy in the Era of the American Revolution, by Neil R. Stout, revd., 469-70

Rubin, Joseph J., *The Historic Whitman*, revd., 481
Rubin, Julius, paper by, rptd., 1065
Ruchames, Louis, revs., 244
Rueff, Jacques, and international sources of New Deal economic policy, 740
Ruetten, Richard T. (coauth.), *Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration*, revd., 541-42
Ruggles v. *Illinois*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 1003
Rural Electrification Administration, and Aubrey W. Williams, art. on, 417-36; and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 413
Russell, Richard, and Aubrey W. Williams, 428, 433
Rutman, Darrett, comments by, rptd., 1060; revs., 158-59

Sabourin, Ronald, *Studies in Canadian Social History*, listed, 862
St. Ignatius, Hickory, and Its Missions, by Clarence V. Joerndt, listed, 550
St. Louis, and railroad regulation, 346, 352; and 19th-cent. communities, 689
St. Louis *Post Dispatch*, and Aubrey W. Williams, 421, 425, 432
Sakata, Yasuo (coauth.), *A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection*, listed, 575
Salem Possessed: The Social Origins of Witchcraft, by Paul Boyer and Stephen Nissenbaum, revd., 1077-79
Salmond, John A., "Postscript to the New Deal: The Defeat of the Nomination of Aubrey W. Williams as Rural Electrification Administrator in 1945," 417-36
Saloutos, Theodore, "New Deal Agricultural Policy: An Evaluation," 394-416
Saltonstall, Leverett, and Aubrey W. Williams, 434
Saltonstall Papers, 1607-1815: Selected and Edited and with Biographies of Ten Members of the Saltonstall Family in Six Generations. Vol. I: *1607-1789*, by Robert E. Moody, revd., 437-38
Sampson, William R. (ed.), *John McLoughlin's Business Correspondence, 1847-48*, revd., 1104
Samuel Bell Maxey: A Biography, by Louise Horton, revd., 1122-23
Samuel Gompers and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896, by Stuart Bruce Kaufman, revd., 507-08
Samuels, Ernest (ed.), *The Education of Henry Adams*, listed, 270
San Francisco, and Negroes, bk. on, listed, 858
Sanders, Daniel S., *The Impact of Reform Movements on Social Policy Change: The Case of Social Insurance*, revd., 246
Santiago Vidaurri and the Southern Confederacy, by Ronnie C. Tyler, revd., 492-93
Sappington, Roger E., *The Brethren in Virginia: The History of the Church of the Brethren in Virginia*, revd., 1118-19
Sargent, John, and Herbert Hoover, 136
Sassacus, and Indian politics, 654-56, 664
Satz, Ronald N., revs., 183-84
Sauks, and Indian politics, 657-61
Savage, William W., Jr., *The Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier*, revd., 789-90; revs., 1119-20
Savelle, Max, revs., 467-69
Sawyer, R. McLaran, *Centennial History of the University of Nebraska*. Vol. II: *The Modern University, 1920-1969*, revd., 525-26
Scandinavia, and American economic growth, 929, 938
Schlebecker, John T., revs., 454
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Sr. and image of women, 1920s, 374
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. (ed.), *History of U.S. Political Parties*, revd., 447-49; *The Imperial Presidency*, revd., 1156-57; and Herbert Hoover, 119-20; revs., 443-44
Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America, accessions of, 288
Schmidt, Hubert G., *Agriculture in New Jersey: A Three-Hundred-Year History*, revd., 454
Schmitt, Hans A., comments by, rptd., 1046-47
Schnabel, James F., *Policy and Direction: The First Year*. Vol. 3: *United States Army in the Korean War*, revd., 843-44
Schnapper, M. B., *American Symbols: The Seals and Flags of the Fifty States*, listed, 854
School of the Prophets: Yale College, 1701-1740, by Richard Warch, revd., 160-61
Schultz, Charles R. (comp.), *A Descriptive Guide to the Holdings of the University Archives and Manuscript Collections, Texas A&M University*, ntd., 289
Schultz, James Willard, *Why Gone Those Times? Blackfoot Tales*, listed, 554
Schultz, Stanley K., *The Culture Factory: Boston Public Schools, 1789-1860*, revd., 163-64; revs., 229-30

Schurz, Carl, and Reconstruction, 73, 77, 84, 88-89; and William A. Dunning, 327, 330
Schutz, John A., revs., 771-72
Schwaab, Eugene L. (coed.), *Travels in the Old South: Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, listed, 264
Schwartz, Bernard, *From Confederation to Nation: The American Constitution, 1835-1877*, revd., 180-81
Schwarz, Jordan A., *The Ordeal of Twentieth-Century America*, listed, 270
Science, and nativism, bk. on, revd., 225; and Elliot Coues, bk. on, revd., 785-86; and James Logan, bk. on, listed, 550; and Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, listed, 551; and Scopes trial, bk. on, listed, 860
Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress, *Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1971: Chronology on Science, Technology, and Policy*, listed, 558
Scopes, John Thomas, bk. on, listed, 860
Scott, Anne Firor, "Women's Perspective on the Patriarchy in the 1850s," 52-64; and image of women, 1920s, 389-90; mentioned, 1034, 1054
Scott, George, *The Rise and Fall of the League of Nations*, listed, 556
Scott, Roy V. (coauth.), *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, revd., 519-20
Scribner, Robert L. (ed.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. I: *Forming Thunderclouds and the First Convention, 1763-1774: A Documentary Record*, revd., 467-69
Sea of Glory: The Continental Navy Fights for Independence, 1775-1783, by Nathan Miller, listed, 263
Seabrook, John H., comments by, rptd., 1043
Search for a Method in American Studies, by Cecil F. Tate, revd., 750-51
Seattle, bk. on, listed, 269
Sebequanish, and Indian politics, 656
Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States, by William C. Wright, revd., 195-96
Second Sex, by Simone de Beauvoir, and image of women, 383
Securing the Revolution: Ideology in American Politics, 1789-1815, by Richard Buel, Jr., listed, 551
Security Council: A Study in Adolescence, by Richard Hiscocks, listed, 557
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, bk. on, listed, 857
Sedgwick, Sarah Cabot (coauth.), *Stockbridge, 1739-1974*, listed, 1161
Seeds of Extinction: Jeffersonian Philanthropy and the American Indian, by Bernard W. Sheehan, listed, 264
Seeger, John Raymond, *Benjamin Franklin: New World Physicist*, listed, 551
Seidel, Robert N., paper by, rptd., 1050
Selby, John E., *A Chronology of Virginia and the War of Independence, 1763-1783*, listed, 263; revs., 769-70
Seligmann, Gustav L., Jr., *The Sweep of American History*, listed, 852
Sellers, Charles (coauth.), *A Synopsis of American History*, listed, 853; and Jacksonian politics, 943
Selma, 1965, by Charles E. Fager, listed, 557
Semblance of Peace: The Political Settlement after the Second World War, by John Wheeler-Bennett and Anthony Nichols, listed, 271
Seminoles, bk. on, listed, 854
Semple, Eugene, bk. on, revd., 1123-24
Sentinel of the Plains: Fort Leavenworth and the American West, by George Walton, revd., 211-12
Serpent in Eden: H. L. Mencken and the South, by Fred C. Hobson, Jr., revd., 823-25
Service, John S., and China, during WW II, bk. on, revd., 1146-48; comments by, rptd., 1052
Servín, Manuel P., *An Awakened Minority: The Mexican-Americans*, listed, 854
Sewall, Samuel, bk. on, revd., 460-62
Seward, William Henry, and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 488-89
Sewell, Richard H., revs., 1115-16
Sex, and social control, bk. on, revd., 227; and Victorian physicians, bk. on, revd., 1125-26; and southern women, 1850s, art. on, 52-64; and image of women, 1920s, 373, 377, 383-84, 393; and economic growth, 932
Sex and Marriage in Utopian Communities: Nineteenth-Century America, by Raymond Lee Muncy, listed, 859
Sexual Behavior in the Human Female, by Alfred Kinsey, and image of women, 383
Shackford, James A. (coed.), *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of Tennessee*, listed, 264
Shade, William G. (coed.), *Our American Sisters: Women in American Life and Thought*, listed, 549; comments by, rptd., 1044

Shafer, Robert Jones (coed.), *Guide to Historical Method*, listed, 261
Shalhope, Robert E., *Fame and the Founding Fathers: Essays by Douglass Adair*, listed, 855; revs., 781-82, 1081-82
Shannon, David A., *20th Century America: World War II and Since*, listed, 860
Shannon, William V. (coauth.), *They Could Not Trust the King: Nixon, Watergate, and the American People*, listed, 558
Shaping of an Urban Society: A History of City Forms and Functions, by Jane Roebuck, listed, 549
Sharp, Paul F., *Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885*, revd., 257-58
Shattered Synthesis: New England Puritanism before the Great Awakening, by James W. Jones, revd., 462-63
Shaw, Anna Moore, *A Pima Past*, listed, 554
Shaw, Nate, bk. on, listed, 1165
Sheehan, Bernard W., *Seeds of Extinction: Jeffersonian Philanthropy and the American Indian*, listed, 264; "Report of the Acting Editor for the Year 1973-1974," 584-85
Shelterbelt Project, and New Deal agricultural policy, 414, 416
Shem, Ham & Japheth. The Papers of W. O. Tuggle, Comprising His Indian Diary, Sketches & Observations, Myths & Washington Journal in the Territory & at the Capital, 1879-1882, ed. by Eugene Current-Garcia with Dorothy B. Hatfield, revd., 217
Sherer, Joana Cohan (coauth.), *Indians: The Great Photographs that Reveal North American Indian Life, 1847-1929, from the Unique Collection of the Smithsonian Institution*, listed, 268
Sheridan, Richard B., *Sugar and Slavery: An Economic History of the British West Indies*, revd., 1075-76
Sherman Antitrust Act, and railroad regulation, 343, 352, 363, 366
Sherman, John, and Reconstruction, 82, 89; and railroad regulation, 366; and federal water control, 1022
Sherman, Morris (comp.), *Amnesty in America: An Annotated Bibliography*, listed, 574
Sherman, Richard B., *The Republican Party and Black America: From McKinley to Hoover, 1896-1933*, revd., 511-13
Sherman, William T., and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and Indian wars, bk. on, listed, 554
Shipman, William D., and railroad regulation, 352-54
Shipping, and Pacific Ocean trade, 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 1098-99; bk. on, listed, 854
Shipps, Jan, revs., 214-15, 1105-07
Shipstead, Henrick, and Aubrey W. Williams, 428
Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, deceased, 291
Shirk, George H., *Oklahoma Place Names*, listed, 1163
Shlebecker, John T., revs., 789-90
Shoalmine, J. G. (coauth.), *The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, revd., 519-20
Short History of Rosalia, by Alice V. Campbell, listed, 269
Short History of the American Nation, by John A. Garraty, listed, 261
Short History of the American West, by Joseph A. Stout, Jr., and Odie B. Faulk listed, 1163
Showman, Richard K. (coed.), *Harvard Guide to American History*, ntd., 880-81
Shryock, Richard, and image of women, 1920s, 383
Shulman, Frank Joseph (coed.), *The Allied Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An Annotated Bibliography of Western-Language Materials*, ntd., 289-90
Sibley, Marilyn McAdams, *George W. Brackenridge: Maverick Philanthropist*, revd., 486-87
Sigelschiffer, Saul, *The American Conscience: The Drama of the Lincoln-Douglas Debates*, revd., 782-83
Signers of the Declaration: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Declaration of Independence, ed. by Robert G. Ferris, listed, 551
Silber, Irwin (ed.), *Songs of Independence*, listed, 263
Silbey, Joel H. (coed.), *American Political Behavior: Historical Essays and Readings*, listed, 549
Silhouettes on the Shade: Images from the 50s Reexamined, revd., 254-55
Silliman, Eugene Lee (ed.), *Why Gone Those Times? Blackfoot Tales*, listed, 554
Simeon D. Fess: Educator & Politician, by John L. Nethers, revd., 819-20
Simmons, Marc, *The Little Lion of the Southwest: A Life of Manuel Antonio Chaves*, revd., 1103

Simmons, William H., *Notices of East Florida*, listed, 553
Simms, Thomas, and Theodore Parker, 675
Simms, William Gilmore, bk. on, revd., 187-88; and southern women, 61
Simpson, Jeffrey (comp.), *The Way Life Was: A Photographic Treasury from the American Past*, listed, 859
Since 1900: A History of the United States in Our Time, by Oscar Theodore Barck, Jr., and Nelson Manfred Blake, listed, 555
Sinclair, Andrew, and image of women, 1920s, 372
Sinking-Fund Cases, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, 995, 1002
Siracusa, Joseph M., *New Left Diplomatic Histories and Historians: The American Revisionists*, revd., 250-51
Six Days or Forever? Tennessee v. *John Thomas Scopes*, by Ray Ginger, listed, 860
"Sixty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Organization of American Historians," by Robert Kelley, 1034-67
Skaggs, David Curtis, *Roots of Maryland Democracy, 1753-1776*, revd., 466-67
Skaggs, Jimmy M., *The Cattle-Trailing Industry: Between Supply and Demand, 1866-1890*, revd., 213-14
Sketch of the Oregon Territory or Emigrant's Guide, by Philip L. Edwards, listed, 265
Sklar, Kathryn Kish, *Catharine Beecher: A Study in American Domesticity*, revd., 185-87; revs., 821-22
Skotheim, Robert A., comments by, rptd., 1046; revs., 444-46
Slacum, William A., bk. on, listed, 265
Slattery, Harry M., and Aubrey W. Williams, 420-21
Slaughterhouse Cases, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 973, 976-80, 986, 996, 998
Slave Economies. Vol. I: *Historical and Theoretical Perspectives*, ed. by Eugene D. Genovese, listed, 264
Slavery, in North, bk. on, revd., 173-74; and Fla., 1821-1860, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and British West Indies, 1623-1775, bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and letters of American slaves, bk. on, revd., 1109-10; and John Brown, bk. on, revd., 1110-11; and race relations, bk. on, revd., 1111-12; and economies, bk. on, listed, 264; and resistance, in 18th-cent. Va., bk. on, listed, 550; and Jeffersonian Va., bk. on, listed, 551; essays on, listed, 857; and statistics, bk. on, listed, 1163; and southern women, 1850s, art. on, 52-64; and Theodore Parker, art. on, 666-84; and ideological unity in America, 18-19; and Jacksonian politics, 943, 960, 967
Slavery and Jeffersonian Virginia, by Robert McColley, listed, 551
Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860, by Julia Floyd Smith, revd., 179-80
Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas: Comparative Notes on Their Nature and Nexus, by H. Hoetink, revd., 1111-12
Sloan, Douglas (ed.), *The Great Awakening and American Education: A Documentary History*, revd., 161-62
Slosson, Preston William, and image of women, 1920s, 378, 380
Slusser, Robert M., *The Berlin Crisis of 1961: Soviet-American Relations and the Struggle for Power in the Kremlin, June-November 1961*, revd., 255-56; revs., 256-57
Smalley, George W., bk. on, revd., 786-87
Smalley, Orange A. (coauth.), *The Credit Merchants: A History of Spiegel, Inc.*, revd., 223-24
Smemo, I. Kenneth, revs., 793-94
Smiley, Nixon, *Yesterday's Florida*, listed, 1164
Smith, Adam, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 978
Smith, Alice E., *The History of Wisconsin*. Vol. I: *From Exploration to Statehood*, revd., 178-79
Smith, Culver H., revs., 141-42
Smith, Duane A., *Horace Tabor: His Life and the Legend*, revd., 216-17; *Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier*, listed, 267; revs., 499-500
Smith, Dwight L., *Afro-American History: A Bibliography*, ntd., 882
Smith, Geoffrey S., *To Save a Nation: American Countersubversives, the New Deal, and the Coming of World War II*, revd., 533-34
Smith, George L., *Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development*, revd., 457-58
Smith, Goldwin, revs., 1159-60
Smith, Hoke, and federal water control, 1020
Smith, Joseph, and Nauvoo, Ill., bk. on, revd., 1104-05; and Mormon Church, bk. on, revd., 1105-07
Smith, Julia Floyd, *Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860*, revd., 179-80; revs., 1109-10

Smith, Myron J., Jr., *The American Navy, 1789-1860: A Bibliography*, listed, 574; *The American Navy, 1865-1918: A Bibliography*, ntd., 1181
Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster (ed.), *The Journals of Ashley Bowen (1728-1813) of Marblehead*, revd., 464-65
Smith, Van Mitchell (coauth.), *Essays on American Foreign Policy*, revd., 1148-49
Smith, William, and Jacksonian politics, 965
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, paper by, rptd., 1047
Smithsonian Institution, and Indian photograph collection, bk. on, listed, 268
Smithsonian Institution Archives, accessions of, 285-86
Smock, Raymond W. (coed.), *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Vol. 3: *1889-95*, revd., 748-49
Smoke, Richard, *Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice*, listed, 1165
Smuts, Robert W., and image of women, 1920s, 385-86
Snyder, Charles M., revs., 1099-1100
Snyder, John P., *The Mapping of New Jersey: The Men and the Art*, revd., 155-56
So Vast So Beautiful a Land: Louisiana and the Purchase, by Marshall Sprague, listed, 552
Sochen, June, *Movers and Shakers: American Women Thinkers and Activists, 1900-1970*, revd., 821-22
Social History of the Disciples of Christ. Vol. II: *The Social Sources of Division in the Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900*, by David Edwin Harrell, Jr., revd., 806-07
Social Security, bk. on, revd., 246
Social welfare, bk. on, revd., 453-54; bk. on, listed, 549; and Herbert Hoover, 132-35
Socialism, and Victor Berger, bk. on, revd., 238-39: essays on, listed, 859
Society and Culture in America, 1830-1860, by Russel Blaine Nye, revd., 1101-02
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, 1936, and New Deal agricultural policy, 396, 410
Soil Conservation Service, and New Deal agricultural policy, 400
Soldier-Scientist in the American Southwest: Being a Narrative of the Travels of Brevet Captain Elliot Coues, Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A., through Kansas and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, to Arizona, and Thence to the Coast of California; Together with his Observations upon the Natural History, especially the Avifauna, of the Regions Traversed, 1864-1865, by Michael J. Brodhead, revd., 785-86
Solomon, Barbara Miller, comments by, rptd., 1054-55
Solomon, Glenn, comments by, rptd., 1062
Soltow, James H., revs., 765-67
Somkin, Fred, revs., 176-77
Songs of Independence, ed. by Irwin Silber, listed, 263
Soon Hing v. *Crowley*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 979-80
"Sources of New Deal Economic Policy: The International Dimension," by James R. Moore, 728-44
South, bk. on, revd., 177-78; and William Gilmore Simms, bk. on, revd., 187-88; and Negroes, during New Deal, bk. on, revd., 244; and John C. Calhoun, bk. on, revd., 440-42; and Negroes, 1861-1865, bk. on, revd., 491-92; and *Alabama*, bk. on, revd., 493-94; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 494-95; and Jack Turner, bk. on, revd., 497-98; and Booker T. Washington, bk. on, revd., 748-49; and colonial N.C., bk. on, revd., 761-63; and Creoles, bk. on, revd., 763-64; and colonization, of Ga., bk. on, revd., 764-65; and Indians, during Revolution, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and War of 1812, bk. on, revd., 776-77; and Caribbean expansion, 1854-1861, bk. on, revd., 781-82; and William T. Sherman, bk. on, revd., 784-85; and 19th-cent. dissent, bk. on, revd., 798-99; and black business, bk. on, revd., 820-21; and H. L. Mencken, bk. on, revd., 823-24; and Jews, bk. on, revd., 1117-18; and massive resistance, bk. on, revd., 1153-54; bk. on, listed, 264; and William Alexander Percy, bk. on, listed, 556; and slavery, bk. on, listed, 857; and secession, bk. on, listed, 857; and Reconstruction, bks. on, listed, 1164; and Atlanta, bk. on, listed, 1164: and women, in 1850s, art. on, 52-64; and Reconstruction, art. on, 65-90; and William A. Dunning, art. on, 325-38; and economics, papers on, rptd., 1065; and cohesive forces in U.S. history, 9; and image of women, 1920s, 376-77, 389; and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 399, 405, 409, 413; and Aubrey W. Williams, 419-20, 426; and Indian politics, 661-64; and Theodore Parker, 678-79, 682; and Jacksonian politics, 959-61, 964-

67; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 976, 982, 992-93, 997-98; *see also* individual states
South Carolina, and William Gilmore Simms, bk. on, revd., 187-88; and secession, bk. on, listed, 857; and Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 1164; and guide to archival records, ntd., 882; and women, 1850s, 57; and New Deal agricultural policy, 409; and Jacksonian politics, 960-61
South Carolina Archives, accessions of, 878, 1178-79
Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861, by Robert E. May, revd., 781-82
Southern Farm and Home, and Aubrey W. Williams, 433
Southern Indians in the American Revolution, by James H. O'Donnell, III, revd., 767-68
Southern Labor Archives, Georgia State University, accessions of, 876
Southern Quarterly Review, mentioned, 61, 64
Southern Tenant Farmers' Union, and New Deal agricultural policy, 406
Southerners and Other Americans, by Grady McWhiney, revd., 177-78
Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University, accessions of, 878
Sovereign States, 1775-1783, by Jackson Turner Main, revd., 167-68
Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War, by Thomas G. Paterson, revd., 536-37
Soviet Union, and historiography, bk. on, revd., 145-46; and Berlin Crisis, 1961, bk. on, revd., 255-56; and U.S. historiography, bk. on, revd., 755-57; and end of WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and marxism, bk. on, listed, 272
Spain, and La Salle, bk. on, revd., 455-56; and Mississippi Valley, 1762-1804, bk. on, revd., 1079-80
Spanier, John. *American Foreign Policy Since World War II*, listed, 1165; (co-auth.). *How American Foreign Policy Is Made*, listed, 558
Spanish in the Mississippi Valley 1762-1804, ed. by John Francis McDermott, revd., 1079-80
Spann, Edward K., *Ideals & Politics: New York Intellectuals and Liberal Democracy, 1820-1880*, revd., 176-77
Spear, Allan H., revs., 748-49
Spector, Ronald, paper by, rptd., 1053
Speech of the Hon. Isaac I. Stevens, Delegate from Washington Territory, on the Washington & Oregon War Claims, by Isaac Ingalls Stevens, listed, 266
Spence, Mary Lee (coed.), *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont*. Vol. 2: *The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial*, revd., 780-81
Spencer, Herbert, and technical integration, 22-23
Spiegel, Inc., bk. on, revd., 223-24
Spooner, John C., and railroad regulation, 347, 369
Sprague, Marshall, *So Vast So Beautiful a Land: Louisiana and the Purchase*, listed, 552
Sprague, Oliver, and New Deal economic policy, 740
Stadler, Ernst A. (ed.), *Journey Through a Part of the United States of North America in the Years 1844 to 1846*, revd., 188-89
Stamford in the Gilded Age: The Political Life of a Connecticut Town, 1868-1893, by Estelle F. Feinstein, revd., 1124-25
Stampp, Kenneth M. (ed.), *The Causes of the Civil War*, listed, 857
Stanton, William, revs., 225-26
Staples, Thomas S., and "Dunning school," 334
Starobin, Robert S. (ed.), *Blacks in Bondage: Letters of American Slaves*, revd., 1109-10
Stars and Stripes: The American Flag as Art and as History from the Birth of the Republic to the Present, by Boleslaw and Marie-Louise D'Otrange Mastai, listed, 263
State department, and Herbert Hoover, 122; and government reorganization, 1920s, 124-25, 137-38
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, accessions of, 289, 573-74, 879, 1179
Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1973, by U.S. Bureau of the Census, listed, 274
Statistical View of the Trusts: A Manual of Large American Industrial and Mining Corporations Active Around 1900, by David Bunting, listed, 1165
Statistics, and National Archives, bk. on, revd., 751-53; and 93d Congress, bk. on, listed, 274; and slavery, bk. on, listed, 1163; and U.S. corporations, in 1900, bk. on, listed, 1165; and economic growth, 926, 930-31

Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties, by C. P. Deathrage, listed, 269
Steele, Richard W., *The First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall, and the Making of American Strategy*, revd., 249-50
Stegner, Wallace, *The Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard DeVoto*, revd., 825-26
Stein, Harry H., (coed.), *Muckraking: Past Present and Future*, revd., 1134-35
Stein, Roger B., revs., 479-81
Steinberg, Salme Harju, revs., 223-24
Steinberg, Stephen, *The Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education*, listed, 273
Steiner, Stan, *The Islands: The Worlds of the Puerto Ricans*, listed, 559
Stephens, Charlotte, bk. on, listed, 556
Stephens, John A., and federal water control, 1026-27
Sterne, Simon, and railroad regulation, 351-52, 357-61, 370
Steven, Stewart, *Operation Splinter Factor*, listed, 557
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, *Speech of the Hon. Isaac I. Stevens, Delegate from Washington Territory, on the Washington & Oregon War Claims*, listed, 266
Stevens, Paul (coed.), *Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide*, listed, 1166
Stevens, Thaddeus, and Reconstruction, 71-74, 82; and William A. Dunning, 332
Stevenson, Robert Louis, bk. on, revd., 230-31
Stewart, John W., and railroad regulation, 366
Stewart, William J. (comp.), *The Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt: A Selected Bibliography of Periodical, Essay and Dissertation Literature, 1945-1971*, ntd., 883
Stewart, William M., and Reconstruction, 85-86; and federal water control, 1010-11, 1018
Stickney, A. B., and railroad regulation, 371
Still, Bayrd, *Urban America: A History with Documents*, listed, 853
Stockbridge, 1739-1974, by Sarah Cabot Sedgwick and Christina Sedgwick Marquand, listed, 1161
Stone, Harlan, and Herbert Hoover, 136
Stone v. *Mississippi*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 993
Storrer, William Allin, *The Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright: A Complete Catalog*, listed, 555
Story, Joseph, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 988
Stott, William, *Documentary Expression and Thirties America*, revd., 1137-38
Stout, Joseph A., Jr. (coauth.), *A Short History of the American West*, listed, 1163
Stout, Neil R., *The Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775. A Study of Enforcement of British Colonial Policy in the Era of the American Revolution*, revd., 469-70
Stover, John F., revs., 481-82, 1100
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, listed, 555
Strassmann, W. Paul, and economic growth, 936
Stratton, Porter A., revs., 498-99, 1134-35
Strickland, Arvarh E., revs., 820-21
Strife on the Waterfront: The Port of New York since 1945, by Vernon H. Jensen, revd., 535-36
Strom, Sharon Hartman, revs., 478-79
Strong, Douglas H., comments by, rptd., 1045
Strong, William, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 984
Strout, Cushing, *The New Heavens and New Earth: Political Religion in America*, revd., 829-30
Struggle for Neutrality: Franco-American Diplomacy During the Federalist Era, by Albert Hall Bowman, revd., 1094-95
Stuckey, Sterling, revs., 746-47
Studies in Canadian Social History, ed. by Michiel Horn and Ronald Sabourin, listed, 862
Study of American History. Vol. 1: *Exploration through Reconstruction*, listed, 852
Study of American History. Vol. 2: *Reconstruction to the Present*, listed, 852
Stuhler, Barbara, *Ten Men of Minnesota and American Foreign Policy, 1898-1968*, revd., 831-32
Sturdivant, Frederick D. (coauth.), *The Credit Merchants: A History of Spiegel, Inc.*, revd., 223-24
Style in History, by Peter Gay, listed, 549
Subsistence Homesteads Division, and New Deal agricultural policy, 407
Suburban Resettlement Division, and New Deal agricultural policy, 407-08
Sugar and Slavery: An Economic History of the British West Indies, 1623-1775, by Richard B. Sheridan, revd., 1075-76
Suitcase Farming Frontier: A Study in the Historical Geography of the Central Great Plains, by Leslie Hewes, revd., 1135-36
Summersell, Charles G. (ed.), *The Journal of George Townley Fullam, Boarding*

Officer of the Confederate Sea Raider Alabama, revd., 493-94; revs., 490-91
Sumner, Charles, and Reconstruction, 89-90; and William A. Dunning, 332-33; and abolitionism, 1850s, 667
Sunder, John E., revs., 780-81
Sunseri, Alvin R., revs., 217
Supplement to the Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature, ed. by William Toye, listed, 274
Supreme Court, and Constitution, 1835-1877, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and Thurgood Marshall, bk. on, revd., 253-54; and John Marshall, bk. on, revd., 1092-93; and presidential appointments, bk. on, revd., 1093-94; bks. on, listed, 861; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005; and Reconstruction, 329; and railroad regulation, 340, 343, 345, 347-48, 366-67; mentioned, 389; and New Deal agricultural policy, 397; and federal water control, 1024-25, 1031-33
Survey of Architectural History in Cambridge. Report Four: Old Cambridge, by Bainbridge Bunting and Robert H. Nylander, listed, 559
Survey of Current Business, and Census Bureau, 126
Susman, Warren I., paper by, rptd., 1040
Sutton, Robert M., revs., 181-82
Swayne, Noah H., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 984
Sweden, and New Deal economic policy, 736
Sweep of American History, ed. by Robert R. Jones and Gustav L. Seligmann, Jr., listed, 852
Swift, Donald C., paper by, rptd., 1044
Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, by William T. Generous, Jr., revd., 544-46
Synopsis of American History, by Charles Sellers, Henry May, and Neil R. McMillen, listed, 853
Syrett, Harold C. (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XVIII: *January 1795-July 1795*, Vol. XIX: *July 1795-December 1795*, revd., 438-40
Syrett, Patricia (coed.), *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. Vol. XVIII: *January 1795-July 1795*, Vol. XIX: *July 1795-December 1795*, revd., 438-40

Tabor, Horace, bk. on, revd., 216-17
Taft, William Howard, and Presidency, bk. on, revd., 513-14
Take Up Your Mission: Mormon Colonizing Along the Little Colorado River, 1870-1900, by Charles S. Peterson, revd., 214-15
Tales and Sketches for the Fireside, by R. M. Ruffin, and southern women, 1850s, 54-55
Taney, Roger B. and Jacksonian politics, 958; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 988-89
Tarbell, Ida, and image of women, 1920s, 375
Tariff, and foreign policy, 1874-1901, bk. on, revd., 800-01; and Jacksonian politics, 960, 962, 967
Tariff, Politics, and American Foreign Policy, 1874-1901, by Tom E. Terrill, revd., 800-01
Tarr, Joel, and OAH annual meeting, 1054-35, 1044
Tarver, Malcolm C., and New Deal agricultural policy, 409
Tashjian, Ann (coed.), *Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving*, listed, 550
Tashjian, Dickran (coed.), *Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving*, listed, 550
Tate, Cecil F., *The Search for a Method in American Studies*, revd., 750-51
Taubman, William (ed.), *Globalism and Its Critics: The American Foreign Policy Debate of the 1960s*, listed, 272
Taxes, and regulation, bk. on, revd., 1129-30; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, art. on, 970-1005
Taylor, Edith Wharton, *Money on the Hoof*, listed, 1163
Taylor, George E., comments by, rptd., 1051
Taylor, Glen H., bk. on, revd., 542-43
Taylor University: The First 125 Years, by William C. Ringenberg, revd., 1127
Technological Innovation and the Decorative Arts, ed. by Ian M. G. Quimby and Polly Anne Earl, listed, 549
Technology, and art, bk. on, listed, 549; and agriculture, bk. on, listed, 552; and astronautics, bk. on, listed, 558; and navy, 1865-1869, art. on, 703-27; and economic growth, 936
Technology and Social Change in America, ed. by Edwin T. Layton, Jr., listed, 261
Tecumseh, and Indian politics, 658-59, 663
Television, and politics, bk. on, revd., 845-46; and Edward R. Murrow, bk. on, listed, 860
Ten Men of Minnesota and American Foreign Policy, 1898-1968, by Barbara Stuhler, revd., 831-32

Tennessee, and David Crockett, bk. on, listed, 264; and Watauga, bk. on, listed, 856; and Scopes trial, bk. on, listed, 860; and Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1162; and Reconstruction, 81
Tennessee During the Revolutionary War, by Samuel Cole Williams, listed, 1162
Tennessee: The Dangerous Example, Watauga to 1849, by Mary French Caldwell, listed, 856
Tennessee Valley Authority, and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 413; and Kenneth D. McKellar, 422
Terre Haute and Alton Railroad, and 19th-cent. communities, 689, 693
Terre Haute, Ind., and 19th-cent. communities, 689, 693
Terrett v. *Taylor*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 988
Terrill, Tom E., *The Tariff, Politics, and American Foreign Policy, 1874-1901*, revd., 800-01
Territories, bk. on, revd., 773-74; and Office of Territorial Affairs, bk. on, listed, 861
Territory of Washington, by Francis H. Cook, listed, 269
Terrors of Ideological Politics: Liberal Historians in a Conservative Mood, by Marian J. Morton, revd., 251-53
Terry, Adolphine Fletcher, *Charlotte Stephens: Little Rock's First Black Teacher*, listed, 556
Tetherow, Sol, bk. on, listed, 266
Texas, and diplomacy of annexation, bk. on, revd., 189-90; and irrigation, 1910-1970, bk. on, revd., 235-36; and George W. Brackenridge, bk. on, revd., 486-87; and Depression, bk. on, revd., 527-28; and oil industry, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and Panhandle frontier, bk. on, revd., 1119-20; and Samuel Bell Maxey, bk. on, revd., 1122-23; and John Holland Jenkins, bk. on, listed, 265; and Big Bend, bk. on, listed, 267; and federal water control, art. on, 1006-33; and New Deal agricultural policy, 409, 411
Texas Cities and the Great Depression, by Robert C. Cotner, Robert F. Colwell, Dorothy DeMoss, Mary Maverick McMillan Fisher, Merry K. Fitzpatrick, John P. Griffin, Lyndon Gayle Knippa, William E. Montgomery, Marion Martin Nordeman, Diane Tredaway Ozment, Robert Ozment, Bradley R. Rice, and Judith Jenkins Turman, revd., 527-28
Texas Panhandle Frontier, by Frederick W. Rathjen, revd., 1119-20
Texas Railroad Commission, and railroad regulation, 369
Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection, accessions of, 288
Th. Nast: His Period and His Pictures, by Albert Bigelow Paine, listed, 1165
"That Disgraceful Affair," the Black Hawk War, by Cecil Eby, revd., 183-84
Thayer, Caroline, and Theodore Parker, 675
Theaker, James G., and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1113-14
Thelen, David P., revs., 818-19
"Theodore Parker and the Abolitionist Role in the 1850s," by Michael Fellman, 666-84
Theodore Roosevelt, by David H. Burton, revd., 236
Theodore Roosevelt and His English Correspondents: A Special Relationship of Friends, by David H. Burton, revd., 1131-32
Theoharis, Athan, revs., 536-37
Thernstrom, Stephan, and 19th-cent. communities, 685-86
They Could Not Trust the King: Nixon, Watergate, and the American People, by Stanley Tretick and William V. Shannon, listed, 558
Thomas, Benjamin P., *Abraham Lincoln*, listed, 858
Thomas Benton Catron and His Era, by Victor Westphall, revd., 498-99
Thomas Bray's Grand Design: Libraries of the Church of England in America, 1675-1785, by Charles T. Laugher, listed, 550
Thomas, Emory M., *The American War and Peace, 1860-1877*, revd., 196-97
Thomas, Isaiah, and printing, 43
Thomas Jefferson: An Intimate History, by Fawn M. Brodie, revd., 1090-91
Thomas Jefferson and Music, by Helen Cripe, listed, 552
Thomas, M. Halsey (ed.), *The Diary of Samuel Sewall*, revd., 460-62
Thomas Paine: His Life, Work and Times, by Audrey Williamson, listed, 263
Thompson, C. Mildred, and "Dunning school," 334
Thompson, Daniel C., revs., 763-64
Thompson, Neil B., *Minnesota's State Capitol: The Art and Politics of a Public Building*, listed, 859
Thorburn, Neil, revs., 1131-32
Thoreau: The Complete Individualist His

Relevance—and Lack of It—for Our Time, by Robert Dickens, listed, 553
Thornbrough, Gayle (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. II: *1838-1843*, revd., 481-82; (coed.), *The Diary of Calvin Fletcher*. Vol. III: *1844-1847*, revd., 1100
Thorpe, James, *The Use of Manuscripts in Literary Research: Problems of Access and Literary Property Rights*, listed, 852
Thrapp, Dan L., *Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches*, revd., 1121-22
Three Faces of Marxism: The Political Concepts of Soviet Ideology, Maoism and Humanist Marxism, by Wolfgang Leonhard, listed, 272-73
Thrilling Narrative of the Adventures, Sufferings and Starvation of Pike's Peak Gold Seekers on the Plains of the West, in the Winter and Spring of 1859, by Daniel Blue, listed, 267
Through Different Eyes: Black and White Perspectives on American Race Relations, ed. by Peter I. Rose, Stanley Rothman, and William J. Wilson, listed, 273
Through One Man's Eyes: The Civil War Experiences of a Belmont County Volunteer: Letters of James G. Theaker, ed. by Paul E. Rieger, revd., 1113-14
Through "Poverty's Vale": A Hardscrabble Boyhood in Upstate New York, 1832-1862, by Henry Conklin, ed. by Wendell Tripp, revd., 1099-1100
Thurber, Francis Beattie, and railroad regulation, 355-56, 358, 360, 369-70
Thurlow, Constance E. (coed.), *The Jefferson Papers at the University of Virginia*, listed, 264
Tilson, Jorj (coed.), *America through the Looking Glass: A Historical Reader in Popular Culture*, listed, 548
Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods—A Supplement, by Robert William Fogel and Stanley L. Engerman, listed, 1163
Tindall, George Brown, and National Farmers' Union, 419
To Cariboo and Back in 1862, by W. Champness, listed, 858
To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico, by John Edward Weems, listed, 553
To Oregon by Ox-Team in 1847, by Fred Lockley, listed, 266
To Possess the Land: A Biography of Arthur Rockford Manby, by Frank Waters, listed, 554
To Save a Nation: American Countersubversives, The New Deal, and the Coming of World War II, by Geoffrey S. Smith, revd., 533-34
Tolbert, Emery, paper by, rptd., 1040
Toll of Independence—Engagements & Battle Casualties of the American Revolution, ed. by Howard H. Peckham, listed, 1162
Tolley, Henry, and New Deal agricultural policy, 397
Tolley, Kemp, *Cruise of the Lankikai: Incitement to War*, listed, 556
Tomlinson v. *Jessup*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 1001
Toor, Herbert L., comments by, rptd., 1043
Topeka, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 986-87
Topical History of the United States, by Gerald Baydo, listed, 548
Topical Readings in American History, ed. by Gerald Baydo, listed, 853
Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry, 1933-1941, by Philip J. Funigiello, revd., 832-33
Townsend, Robert, and economic growth, 937
Toy, Eckard V., Jr., paper by, rptd., 1051
Toye, William (ed.), *Supplement to the Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature*, listed, 274
Tracy, Benjamin F., and navy, bk. on, revd., 802-03
Tramps and Reformers, 1873-1916: The Discovery of Unemployment in New York, by Paul T. Ringenbach, revd., 505-07
Trani, Eugene P., revs., 472-73
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society: The Scientific Papers of James Logan, ed. by Roy N. Lokken, listed, 550
Transcendentalism, and Theodore Parker, 670
Trans-Missouri Freight Association, and railroad regulation, 364
Transportation, and Mich. railroads, 1830-1850, bk. on, revd., 181-82; and western freighting; bk. on, revd., 191-92; and Cal. gold rush, bk. on, revd., 192-93; and Gila Trail, bk. on, revd., 484; and wagon trains, bk. on, listed, 856; and railroad regulation, art. on, 339-71; and automobile, papers on, rptd., 1060; and Herbert Hoover, 130-31; and economic growth, 935-37; and government-business relations, 1867-1893, pp. 974-76, 983-86

Trapnell, Edward R. (coauth.), *The Atomic Energy Commission*, listed, 861
Trattner, Walter I., *From Poor Law to Welfare State: A History of Social Welfare in America*, revd., 453-54
Travelers, and Albert C. Koch, 1840s, bk. on, revd., 188-89; and Paul Wilhelm, bk. on, revd., 1102-03; and Old South, bk. on, listed, 264; and wagon trains, bk. on, listed, 856; and economic growth, 928-29
Travels in North America, 1822-1824, by Paul Wilhelm, trans. by W. Robert Nitske, ed. by Savoie Lottinville, revd., 1102-03
Travels in the Old South: Selected from Periodicals of the Times, ed. by Eugene L. Schwaab and Jacqueline Bull, listed, 264
Treasury department, and social welfare, 135
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and water control, 1017-18
Treaty of Hartford, 1638, and Indian politics, 656
Tredway, G. R., *Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, revd., 197-98
Tretick, Stanley (coauth.), *They Could Not Trust the King: Nixon, Watergate, and the American People*, listed, 558
Tripp, Wendell (ed.), *Through "Poverty's Vale": A Hardscrabble Boyhood in Upstate New York, 1832-1862*, revd., 1099-1100
Troper, Harold Martin, *Only Farmers Need Apply: Official Canadian Government Encouragement of Immigration from the United States, 1896-1911*, revd., 258-59
Troubled Feast: American Society since 1945, by William E. Leuchtenburg, listed, 271
"Troubled Subject of Railroad Regulation in the Gilded Age—A Reappraisal," by Albro Martin, 339-71
Truman Doctrine and the Origins of McCarthyism: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics, and Internal Security, 1946-1948, by Richard M. Freeland, listed, 557
Truman, Harry S., and military, bk. on, revd., 537-38; and conservation, bk. on, revd., 539-40; and minority rights, bk. on, revd., 541-42; and UN policy, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and end of WW II, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and historiography, bk. on, revd., 841-42; and American liberalism, bk. on, revd., 842-43; and Progressive party, bk. on, revd., 848-49; and 1948 election, bk. on, revd., 1145-46; and McCarthyism, bk. on, listed, 557; and Fair Deal, bk. on, listed, 1165; and Aubrey W. Williams, 428, 435
Truman Period as a Research Field: A Reappraisal, 1972, ed. by Richard S. Kirkendall, revd., 841-42
Trumbull, James Hammond, *Indian Names in Connecticut*, listed, 262
Trumbull, Lyman, and Reconstruction, 68, 78-80, 86, 88-89
Trump, Fred, *Uphill into the Sun*, listed, 269
Tsuchida, Nobuya (coauth.), *A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection*, listed, 575
Tucker, Ephraim W., *History of Oregon*, listed, 268
Tuggle, W. O., bk. on, revd., 217
Tugwell, Rexford G. (coed.), *The Presidency Reappraised*, listed, 273; and New Deal agricultural policy, 395, 407-08
Tulchin, Joseph S., comments by, rptd., 1050
Turk, Richard W., 802-03
Turman, Judith Jenkins (coauth.), *Texas Cities and the Great Depression*, revd., 527-28
Turner, Frederick Jackson, and economic growth, 925, 933-34, 940-41; and Jacksonian politics, 944, 966
Turner, Jack, bk. on, revd., 497-98
Turner, Nat, and slavery, 60-61
Tuskegee Institute, and Booker T. Washington, bk. on, revd., 748-49
Tutorow, Norman, revs., 794-95
Tuttle, William M., Jr., revs., 533-34
20th Century America: World War II and Since, by David A. Shannon, listed, 860
Two Rebuses from the American Revolution: In Facsimile, listed, 263
Tyler, John, bk. on, listed, 857
Tyler, Ronnie C., *Santiago Vidaurri and the Southern Confederacy*, revd., 492-93; *The Mexican War: A Lithographic Record*, listed, 553; revs., 1114-15

Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados, by Jerome S. Handler, revd., 1108-09
Unbounded Frame: Freedom and Community in Nineteenth Century American Utopianism, by Michael Fellman, revd., 174
Uncas, and Indian politics, 654-57, 659, 664
Uncle Tom's Cabin, and southern women, 1850s, 59, 61
Uneasy Chair: A Biography of Bernard

DeVoto, by Wallace Stegner, revd., 825-26
Unemployment Conference, 1921, and Herbert Hoover, 131, 132, 135
Unger, Irwin, revs., 849-50
United Brethren, and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
United Farm Workers, bk. on, ntd., 883
United Nations, and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 143-44; and Dag Hammarskjöld, bk. on, revd., 442-43; and U.S. policy, 1944-1945, bk. on, revd., 837-39; and Lester B. Pearson, bk. on, revd., 1159-60
United Nations: Past, Present and Future, ed. by James Barros, listed, 271
United States Air Force History: A Guide to Documentary Sources, comp. by Lawrence J. Paszek, listed, 575
United States and East Asia, by Richard W. Van Alstyne, revd., 472-73
United States Army in World War II: The European Theater of Operations: The Last Offensive, by Charles B. MacDonald, revd., 1144-45
U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1973*, listed, 274
U.S. Coal Commission, and Herbert Hoover, 129
United States Congressional Directories, 1789-1840, ed. by Perry M. Goldman and James S. Young, listed, 264
U.S. Foreign Policy in a Changing World: The Nixon Administration, 1969-1973, ed. by Alan M. Jones, Jr., listed, 273
U.S. Geological Survey, and federal water control, 1010, 1017, 1019, 1021
United States Naval Association, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, p. 720
Universalists, and late-19th cent. Ind. politics, 102
University of Colorado Western History Collection, accessions of, 570
University of Georgia, and Reconstruction, 1869-1871, bk. on, listed, 1164
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, accessions of, 569-70, 877
University of Kansas: A History, by Clifford S. Griffin, revd., 1128-29
University of Notre Dame Archives, accessions of, 878
Unrau, William, paper by, rptd., 1063
Unwelcome Immigrant: The American Image of the Chinese, 1785-1882, by Stuart Creighton Miller, listed, 551
Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War, by Daniel Aaron, revd., 487-88
Uphill into the Sun, by Fred Trump, listed, 270
Urban America: A History with Documents, by Bayrd Still, listed, 853
Urban Archives of Temple University, accessions of, 879
Urban Liberalism and Progressive Reform, by John D. Buenker, revd., 818-19
Urbanization, and modern America, bk. on, revd., 149-50; and New York City schools, 1750-1850, bk. on, revd., 162-63; and Boston schools, 1789-1860, bk. on, revd., 163-64; and N.J. since 1860, bk. on, revd., 219-20; and Negroes, in 19th-cent. Detroit, bk. on, revd., 475-76; and 19th-cent. West., bk. on, revd., 501-03; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 522-23; and Texas cities in Depression, bk. on, revd., 527-28; and Philadelphia, 1790-1940, bk. on, revd., 775-76; and Frederick Law Olmsted, bk. on, revd., 797-98; and Irish, in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 799-800; and Rochester, N.Y., bk. on, revd., 804-05; and Negroes, in Cleveland, bk. on, revd., 1112-13; and Stamford, Conn., 1868-1893, bk. on, revd., 1124-25; and Chicago, 1930-1970, bk. on, revd., 1138-40; and western mining camps, bk. on, listed, 267; and Bedford-Stuyvesant, bk. on, listed, 273; and architecture, bk. on, listed, 549; and housing crisis, bk. on, listed, 556; and Philadelphia, bks. on, listed, 559; and documentary hist., bk. on, listed, 853; and modern crisis, bk. on, listed, 861; and Los Angeles, bk. on, ntd., 882; and Mass., 1760-1820, art. on, 29-51; and 19th-cent. communities, art. on, 685-702; papers on, rptd., 1060-62; and image of women, 1920s, 381
Urbanization of Modern America: A Brief History, by Zane L. Miller, revd., 149-50
Urofsky, Melvin I. (coed.), *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*. Vol. III: *(1913-1915): Progressive and Zionist*, revd., 142-43; (coed.), *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*. Vol. II: *(1907-1912): People's Attorney*, revd., 749-50; paper by, rptd., 1056; revs., 236
Use of Manuscripts in Literary Research: Problems of Access and Literary Property Rights, by James Thorpe, listed, 852
Uselding, Paul J. (coed.), *Business Enterprise and Economic Change: Essays in*

Honor of Harold Williamson, revd., 148-49
Uslaner, Eric M. (coauth.), *How American Foreign Policy Is Made*, listed, 558
U.S.S.R., see Soviet Union
Utley, Robert M., *Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891*, revd., 788-89
Utopianism, in 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 174; and American counter-culture, bk. on, revd., 524-25; and sex and marriage, bk. on, listed, 859

Van Alstyne, Richard W., *The United States and East Asia*, revd., 472-73; *The Rising American Empire*, listed, 1162
Van Buren, Martin, and Jacksonian politics, art. on, 943-69
Van Cleve, Ruth G., *The Office of Territorial Affairs*, listed, 861
Vanderbilt, William H., and railroad regulation, 349, 357, 360, 361
Vandergriff, James H. (ed.), *The Indians of Kansas*, listed, 856
Vander Hill, C. Warren (coed.), *A Michigan Reader: 1865 to the Present*, listed, 858
Vanderpool, Harold Y. (ed.), *Darwin and Darwinism: Revolutionary Insights concerning Man, Nature, Religion, and Society*, listed, 270
Van DeWater, Frederick, *The Reluctant Republic: Vermont, 1724-1791*, listed, 1162
Van Doren, Charles (coed.), *A Documentary History of the Italian Americans*, listed, 853-54
Vann, Richard T., revs., 459-60
Vann, Robert L., and Negro journalism, bk. on, revd., 1133-34
Van Schreeven, William J. (comp.), *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. Vol. I: *Forming Thunderclouds and the First Convention, 1763-1774: A Documentary Record*, revd., 467-69
Van Tine, Warren R., *The Making of the Labor Bureaucrat: Union Leadership in the United States, 1870-1920*, revd., 815-16; comments by, rptd., 1059
Varg, Paul A., *The Closing of the Door: Sino-American Relations, 1936-1946*, revd., 1141-42
Vargas, Getúlio, and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, 1937-1945, bk. on, revd., 1142-43
Vari, Diana, comments by, rptd., 1063
Vatican and the Americanist Crisis: Denis J. O'Connell, American Agent in Rome, 1885-1903, by Gerald P. Fogarty, listed, 555
Vaughan, Alden T. (coed.), *Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris*, revd., 154-55; revs., 437-38
Vaughan, Thomas J., paper by, rptd., 1048
Venture In History: The Production, Publication, and Sale of the Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, by Harry Clark, revd., 210-11
Vermont, and politics, 1947-1971, bk. on, revd., 1154-56; hist. of, 1724-1791, listed, 162; and Ethan Allen, bk. on, listed, 1162
Ver Steeg, Clarence L. (coauth.), *The Democratic Experience: A Short American History*, listed, 548; revs., 167-68
Vevier, Charles, revs., 488-89
Veysey, Laurence, *The Communal Experience: Anarchist and Mystical Counter-Cultures in America*, revd., 524-25; (ed.), *The Perfectionists: Radical Social Thought in the North, 1815-1860*, listed, 265; comments by, rptd., 1040
Victor Berger and the Promise of Constructive Socialism, 1910-1920, by Sally M. Miller, revd., 238-39
Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches, by Dan L. Thrapp, revd., 1121-22
Victors' Justice: The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, by Richard H. Minear, revd., 836-37
Vidaurri, Santiago, bk. on, revd., 492-93
Vidich, Arthur J. (coauth.), *The New American Society: The Revolution of the Middle Class*, listed, 558
Vietnam Studies: Command and Control, 1950-1969, by George S. Eckhardt, listed, 558
Vietnam Studies: Medical Supports of the U.S. Army in Vietnam, 1965-1970, by Spurgeon Neel, listed, 272
Vietnam War, and political rhetoric, 1949-1969, bk. on, listed, 272; and military medical support, bk. on, listed, 272; and prisoners of war, bk. on, listed, 272; bks. on, listed, 557-58
Viewpoints: The Conservative Alternative, ed. by David Brudnoy, listed, 1166
Vinovskis, Maris, paper by, rptd., 1037
Vinyard, Jo Ellen, comments by, rptd., 1064
Violence, and Bozeman trail, bk. on, revd., 212-13; and post-Civil War Ala., bk. on, revd., 497-98; and frontier, bk. on, revd., 1120-21; and Snake River Indians, bk. on, listed, 268; and Warren wagontrain raid, bk. on, listed, 554; and Shoshone Mike

massacre, bk. on, listed, 554; and N.Y.C. draft riots, 1863, bk. on, listed, 783; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 854; and labor wars, bk. on, listed, 859
Virginia, and Revolution, bk. on, revd., 467-69; and 17th-cent. economy, bk. on, revd., 1080-81; and Brethren Church, bk. on, revd., 1118-19; bk. on, listed, 262; and Revolution, bk. on, listed, 263; and 18th-cent. slave resistance, bk. on, listed, 550; and slavery, bk. on, listed, 551; and Senate, 1802-1803, bk. on, listed, 552; and slavery, 60-61; and Reconstruction, 89

W. A. Webb: South Australian Railways Commissioner, 1922-30, by R. I. Jennings, listed, 556
Wade, Richard, and urbanization, 29; and 19th-cent. communities, 687, 701
Wagenknecht, Edward, *Ralph Waldo Emerson: Portrait of a Balanced Soul*, listed, 553
Wahlke, John C. (ed.), *The Causes of the American Revolution*, listed, 262
Waiilatpu, Its Rise and Fall, by Miles Cannon, listed, 268
Wainwright, Jonathan, and fall of Philippines, bk. on, revd., 1143-44
Wainwright, Nicholas B. (comp.), *Paintings and Miniatures at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, listed, 855
Waite, Morrison R., and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 984, 995, 997-98, 1000, 1003
Wakelyn, Jon L., *The Politics of a Literary Man: William Gilmore Simms*, revd., 187-88
Waley, George, and New Deal economic policy, 740
Walker, Jean Burton (coauth.), *Indians: The Great Photographs That Reveal North American Indian Life, 1847-1929, from the Unique Collection of the Smithsonian Institution*, listed, 268
Walking Tour of the Black Presence in San Francisco During the Nineteenth Century, by Elizabeth L. Parker and James Abajian, listed, 858
Wall, Joseph F., revs., 486-87
Wall, Robert Emmet, Jr., *Massachusetts Bay: The Crucial Decade, 1640-1650*, revd., 159-60
Wallace, Ernest, revs., 212-13
Wallace, Henry A., bk. on, revd., 534-35; and 1948 election, bk. on, revd., 1145-46; and New Deal agricultural policy, art. on, 394-416; and Aubrey W. Williams, 417, 419, 421, 423, 428, 432-34
Wallace, Henry C., and Herbert Hoover, 136-37
Waller, G. M., revs., 446-47
Wallot, Jean-Pierre (coauth.), *Patronage et Pouvoir dans le Bas-Canada, 1794-1812: Un Essai d'Economie Historique*, revd., 1158-59
Walters, John Bennett, *Merchant of Terror: General Sherman and Total War*, revd., 784-85
Walton, George, *Sentinel of the Plains: Fort Leavenworth and the American West*, revd., 211-12
Walton, Hanes, Jr., *Black Political Parties: An Historical and Political Analysis*, revd., 846-47
Wampanoag, and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, art. on, 703-27
War of 1812, and N.C., bk. on, revd., 776-77; and Indian politics, 658-59, 663
Warburg, James, and New Deal economic policy, 730, 732, 734-38, 740
Warch, Richard, *School of the Prophets: Yale College, 1701-1740*, revd., 160-61
Ward, Robert David (coauth.), *August Reckoning: Jack Turner and Racism in Post-Civil War Alabama*, revd., 497-98
Ward, Robert E. (coed.), *The Allied Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An Annotated Bibliography of Western-Language Materials*, ntd., 289-90
Warkentin, John (coauth.), *Canada Before Confederation: A Study in Historical Geography*, listed, 862
Warner, Robert M. (coed.), *A Michigan Reader: 1865 to the Present*, listed, 858
Warner, Sam Bass, Jr., comments by, rptd., 1054; mentioned, 6
Warren, Frank A., revs., 1137-38
Warren, George, and New Deal economic policy, 743
Warren, Lindsay, and Aubrey W. Williams, 425
Warren, Sidney, revs., 1156-57
Warren Wagontrain Raid: The First Complete Account of an Historic Indian Attack and Its Aftermath, by Benjamin Capps, listed, 554
Warrian, Peter (coauth.), *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930*, ntd., 883
Washburn, Wilcomb E. (ed.), *The American Indian and the United States: A Documentary History*, revd., 449-50; paper by, rptd., 1062

Washington, and Eugene Semple, bk. on, revd., 1123-24; and Isaac I. Stevens, bk. on, listed, 266; and territorial period, bk. on, listed, 269; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 554
Washington, Booker T., bk. on, revd., 748-49
Washington, George, bk. on, revd., 768-69; and Presidency, bk. on, revd., 1087-88; and M. L. Weems, bk. on, listed, 552; and Newburgh, N.Y., bk. on, listed, 855; bk. on, listed, 1163; mentioned, 18
Washington *Globe*, and Jacksonian politics, 947-49, 952-55, 961-62
Washington *Post*, and Aubrey W. Williams, 424, 427, 433
Washington Territory: The Great Northwest, Her Material Resources, and Claims to Emigration, by A. S. Mercer, listed, 265
Washington: The Indispensable Man, by James Thomas Flexner, listed, 1163
Waste in Industry, and government reorganization, 1920s, 125
Watergate, bk. on, listed, 558
Waters, Frank, *To Possess the Land: A Biography of Arthur Rockford Manby*, listed, 554
Watson, Richard L., Jr. (coed.), *The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture*, revd., 753; mentioned, 1039
Way I Heard It: Tales of the Big Bend, by Walter Fulcher, ed. by Elton Miles, listed, 267
Way Life Was: A Photographic Treasury from the American Past, comp. by Jeffrey Simpson, listed, 859
Wayne State University, and guide to Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, ntd., 1182; Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, accessions of, 879
We Shall Be All: A History of the Industrial Workers of the World, by Melvyn Dubofsky, listed, 555
Weare, Walter B., *Black Business in the New South: A Social History of the North Carolina Mutual Insurance Company*, revd., 820-21
Weaver, A. J., and railroad regulation, 347
Webb, W. A., bk. on, listed, 556
Weber, Francis J., *The Golden State's Religious Pioneer*, listed, 858
Weber, R. David, comments by, rptd., 1061
Webster, Daniel, and Jacksonian politics, 956, 958
Webster, Myron L., comments by, rptd., 1045
Wechsler, James, *Revolt on Campus*, listed, 270
Weddle, Robert S., *Wilderness Manhunt: The Spanish Search for LaSalle*, revd., 455-56
Weems, John Edward, *To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, listed, 553
Weems, M. L., bk. on, listed, 552
Weigley, Russell F., *The End of Militarism*, listed, 555
Weinberg, Gerhard L., revs., 1140-41
Weinstein, Allen (coauth.), *Freedom and Crisis: An American History*, listed, 853
Weir, Robert, revs., 465-66
Weisbod, Robert G., *Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American*, revd., 504-05
Weiss, Nancy J., *The National Urban League, 1910-1940*, revd., 1132-33; comments by, rptd., 1056; revs., 511-13
Weissman, Stephen, *American Foreign Policy in the Congo, 1960-1964*, revd., 546-47
Welles, Gideon, bk. on, revd., 489-90; and William A. Dunning, 330; and technological change, in navy, 1865-1869, pp. 713, 718-19, 721
Wellman, Judith, paper by, rptd., 1059
Wells, Samuel F., Jr., mentioned, 1034, 1050
Welter, Barbara, comments by, rptd., 1047
Welter, Rush, revs., 163-64, 474-75
West, and overland freighting, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and Cal. gold rush, bk. on, revd., 192-93; bk. on, revd., 205-06; and Cal., bk. on, revd., 206-07; bk. on, revd., 207-08; and careers of LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen, bk. on, revd., 208-09; and Nev. Territory, bks. on, revd., 209-10; and Fort Leavenworth, bk. on, revd., 211-12; and Bozeman Trail, bk. on, revd., 212-13; and cattle-trailing industry, bk. on, revd., 213-14; and Mormon colonization, bk. on, revd., 214-15; and Horace Tabor, bk. on, revd., 216-17; and Hiram Martin Chittenden, bk. on, revd., 224-25; and 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 233-34; and irrigation, in Texas, bk. on, revd., 235-36; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 257-58; and Marcus Whitman, bk. on, revd., 482-83; and Gila Trail, bk. on, revd., 484; and Thomas Benton Catron, bk. on, revd., 498-99; and medicine, bk. on, revd., 499-500; and urbanization, bk. on, revd., 501-03; and Bent's Fort, bk. on, revd., 779-80; and John Charles Frémont, bk. on, revd., 780-81; and Elliot Coues, bk. on, revd., 785-

86; and frontier army, 1866-1891, bk. on, revd., 788-89; and cattlemen, bk. on, revd., 789-90; and George W. P. Hunt, bk. on, revd., 790-91; and oil industry, bk. on, revd., 791-92; and Cal. railroads, 1850-1911, bk. on, revd., 794-95; and Bernard DeVoto, bk. on, revd., 825-26; and travels of Frederick Paul Wilhelm, 1822-1824, bk. on, revd., 1102-03; and Manuel Antonio Chaves, bk. on, revd., 1103-04; and Hudson's Bay Co., bk. on, revd., 1104; and Francis Parkman, bk. on, revd., 1107-08; and Texas Panhandle, bk. on, revd., 1119-20; and frontier violence, bk. on, revd., 1120-21; and Eugene Semple, bk. on, revd., 1123-24; and nonresident farmers on Great Plains, bk. on, revd., 1135-36; and Father DeSmet, bk. on, listed, 265; and emigration to Cal., bks. on, listed, 265; and Oregon Trail, bks. on, listed, 265-66; and James K. Polk, bk. on, listed, 266; and Isaac I. Stevens, bk. on, listed, 266; and mining, bks. on, listed, 266-67; and Indians, bks. on, listed, 268-69; and Calamity Jane, bk. on, listed, 269; and Mo. steamboats, bk. on, listed, 269; bk. on, listed, 549; and Mormons, bk. on, listed, 552; and Thomas Fitzpatrick, bk. on, listed, 552; and Mexican War, bk. on, listed, 553; and George Custer, bk. on, listed, 554; and Indians, bks. on, listed, 554; and Bent's Fort, bk. on, listed, 554; and wagon trains, bk. on, listed, 856; and Indians, bks. on, listed, 856-57; and Pacific Slope, bk. on, listed, 858; hist. of, listed, 1163; and cattle business, bk. on, listed, 1163; and water control, art. on, 1006-33; and ethnicity, papers on, rptd., 1063; and railroad regulation, 346-47, 360, 363, 365, 368; and economic growth, 933-35; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 982-83, 997-98; *see also* individual states

West, B. June, and image of women, 1920s, 385

West, Elliott (coauth.), *Essays on American Foreign Policy*, revd., 1148-49

West Indies, and England, 1623-1775, bk. on, revd., 1075-76; and Negro freedmen, bk. on, revd., 1108-09

West, Lucy Fisher, *Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the James Buchanan Papers*, ntd., 883

West River Bridge Co. v. *Dix*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 990

West Texas after the Discovery of Oil: A Modern Frontier, by Richard R. Moore, revd., 791-92

Westphall, Victor, *Thomas Benton Catron and His Era*, revd., 498-99; revs., 209-10

Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier, by Ray Allen Billington and James Blaine Hedges, listed, 549

Weyl, Walter, *American World Policies*, listed, 270

"What is the Good of History?" Selected Letters of Carl L. Becker, 1900-1945, ed. by Michael Kammen, revd., 514-15

What Washington Said: Administration Rhetoric and the Vietnam War, 1949-1969, by F. M. Kail, listed, 272

Wheeler-Bennett, John (coauth.), *The Semblance of Peace: The Political Settlement after the Second World War*, listed, 271

Wheeler, Burton K., and Aubrey W. Williams, 424

Where Has Last July Gone? Memoirs, by Drew Middleton, listed, 273

Whig Embattled: The Presidency under John Tyler, by Robert J. Morgan, listed, 857

Whig party, bk. on, listed, 264; and John Tyler, bk. on, listed, 857; and William A. Dunning, 333

Whisenhunt, Donald W. (ed.), *Delegate from New Jersey: The Journal of John Fell*, revd., 1085

Whitaker, James W. (ed.), *Farming in the Midwest, 1840-1900*, listed, 859

White, David O., *Connecticut's Black Soldiers, 1775-1783*, listed, 856

White, Edward, and railroad regulation, 366-67

White, Hugh Lawson, and Jacksonian politics, 965

White Man's Burden: Historical Origins of Racism in the United States, by Winthrop D. Jordan, listed, 262

White v. *Vermont & Massachusetts R.R. Co.*, and government-business relations, 1863-1897, p. 985

White, Walter, and Aubrey W. Williams, 419

Whitman, Marcus, and Ore., bk. on, revd., 482-83

Whitman, Narcissa, and Ore., bk. on, revd., 482-83

Whitman, Walt, bk. on, revd., 481

Whitney, A. F., and Aubrey W. Williams, 429

Whitney, Reuben, and Jacksonian politics, 958

Whitridge, Arnold, *Rochambeau*, listed, 855

"Who Should Rule at Home? Native American Politics and Indian-White Relations," by P. Richard Metcalf, 651-65
Whoop-Up Country: The Canadian-American West, 1865-1885, by Paul F. Sharp, revd., 257-58
Who's the Savage? A Documentary History of the Mistreatment of the Native North Americans, ed. by David R. Wrone and Russell S. Nelson, Jr., listed, 854
Why Gone Those Times? Blackfoot Tales, by James Willard Schultz, ed. by Eugene Lee Silliman, listed, 554
Wickard, Claude, and Aubrey W. Williams, 420-21
Wicker, C. M., and railroad regulation, 350-51
Wicker, Elmus, revs., 526-27
Wickwire, Franklin B., revs., 469-70
Wiebe, Robert, and railroad regulation, 341-42; and 19th-cent. communities, 685-86
Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk, revs., 798-99
Wik, Reynold M., *Henry Ford and Grassroots America*, listed, 860
Wilcox, Walter W., and New Deal agricultural policy, 414-15
Wilderness Manhunt: The Spanish Search for LaSalle, by Robert S. Weddle, revd., 455-56
Wilhelm, Paul, *Travels in North America, 1822-1824*, revd., 1102-03
Wilhoit, Francis M., *The Politics of Massive Resistance*, revd., 1153-54
Wilkins, Mira, comments by, rptd., 1050
William Howard Taft: A Conservative's Conception of the Presidency, by Donald F. Anderson, revd., 513-14
William Penn and Early Quakerism, by Melvin B. Endy, Jr., revd., 459-60
Williams, Aubrey W., and 1945 nomination to REA, art. on, 417-36
Williams, Burton J., revs., 1122-23
Williams, Frederick D., revs., 1113-14
Williams, George H., and Reconstruction, 82, 89
Williams, Max R. (coed.), *The Papers of William Alexander Graham*. Vol. V: *1857-1863*, revd., 141-42
Williams, Samuel Cole, *Tennessee During the Revolutionary War*, listed, 1162
Williams, Selma R., *Kings, Commoners, and Colonists: Puritan Politics in Old New England, 1603-1660*, listed, 550
Williams, William Appleman, ed., *From Colony to Empire: Essays in the History of American Foreign Relations*, revd., 152-53; *History as a Way of Learning*, listed, 261
Williamson, Audrey, *Thomas Paine: His Life, Work and Times*, listed, 263
Williamson, Jeffrey G., and economic growth, 932
Willis, Raymond E., and Aubrey W. Williams, 427, 431
Wilson, John M., and federal water control, 1023
Wilson, Milburn L., and New Deal agricultural policy, 397, 403
Wilson, R. Jackson (coauth.), *Freedom and Crisis: An American History*, listed, 853
Wilson, Theodore A. (coed.), *Makers of American Diplomacy: From Benjamin Franklin to Henry Kissinger*, revd., 1149-50
Wilson, William J. (coed.), *Through Different Eyes: Black and White Perspectives on American Race Relations*, listed, 273
Wilson, Woodrow, and Mexican Revolution, bk. on, revd., 813-14; and Edward M. House, bk. on, revd., 814-15; and government reorganization, 122
Windhorn, Stan (coauth.), *Yesterday's Florida Keys*, listed, 1164
Windrow, Martin (coauth.), *Military Dress of North America, 1665-1970*, listed, 262
Winston-Salem *Journal*, and image of women, 1920s, 376
Winters, Donald L., revs., 519-20
Wisconsin, hist. of, 1630-1848, revd., 178-79; hist. of, revd., 796; and Aubrey W. Williams, 418; and government-business relations, 1863-1897, pp. 982-83, 1000-01
Wisconsin: A History, by Robert C. Nesbit, revd., 796
Wisconsin Death Trip, by Michael Lesy, listed, 269
Wise, Gene, paper by, rptd., 1046
Wish, Harvey, and image of women, 1920s, 382
Witchcraft, and Salem, Mass., bk. on, revd., 1077-79
Without Parallel: The American-Korean Relationship Since 1945, ed. by Frank Baldwin, listed, 1165
Woipeguand, and Indian politics, 654-55
Wolfskill, George, revs., 842-43
Wolters, Raymond, revs., 1132-33
Women, and Catharine Beecher, bk. on, revd., 185-87; and prohibition, bk. on, revd., 478-79; and activism, 1900-1970, bk. on, revd., 821-22; and Ellen Glas-

gow, bk. on, revd., 822-23; and Mother Mary Jones, bk. on, revd., 826-28; and pre-Columbian America, bks. on, listed, 261; bk. on, listed, 549; and modern America, bk. on, listed, 860; and image, 1920s, art. on, 372-93; papers on, rptd., 1057-58
Women and Womanhood in America, ed. by Ronald W. Hogeland, listed, 261
Women and Work in America, by Robert W. Smuts, and image of women, 1920s, 385-86
Women in Modern America: A Brief History, by Lois W. Banner, listed, 860
Women in Pre-Columbian America, by Ferdinand Anton, listed, 261
Women in the Twentieth Century, by Sophonisba Breckinridge, and image of women, 1920s, 379-80
Women's Joint Congressional Committee, and image of women, 1920s, 382-83, 389
"Women's Perspective on the Patriarchy in the 1850s," by Anne Firor Scott, 52-64
Women's Suffrage and Prohibition: A Comparative Study of Equality and Social Control, by Ross Evans Paulson, revd., 478-79
Woodhouse, Chase Going, and image of women, 1920s, 377
Woodin, William, and New Deal economic policy, 738
Woodman, Harold D., *The Legacy of the American Civil War*, listed, 267; comments by, rptd., 1066
Woods, Frances Jerome, *Marginality and Identity: A Colored Creole Family Through Ten Generations*, revd., 763-64
Woodward, C. Vann, *The Strange Career of Jim Crow*, listed, 555; mentioned, 9; and abolitionism, 1850s, 667; mentioned, 1041
Wooster, Ralph A., revs., 196-97
WOP! A Documentary History of Anti-Italian Discrimination in the United States, ed. by Salvatore J. LaGumina, listed, 555
Wopigwooit, and Indian politics, 655-56
Worcester, Mass., mentioned, 43; and 1851 women's rights convention, 64
Work, Hubert, and Herbert Hoover, 129; and federal water control, 1032
Workingman in the Nineteenth Century, ed. by Michael S. Cross, listed, 859
Works Progress Administration, and Aubrey W. Williams, 418-19
World Economic Conference, and New Deal economic policy, art. on, 728-44
World in Depression, 1929-1939, by Charles P. Kindleberger, revd., 526-27
World War I, and Edward M. House at Paris Peace Conference, bk. on, revd., 814-15
World War II, and U.S. Jewish refugee policy, 1938-1945, bk. on, revd., 247-48; and FDR, bk. on, revd., 248-49; and North Africa invasion, 1942, bk. on, revd., 249-50; and Japanese-Americans, bk. on, revd., 835-36; and Tokyo war crimes trial, bk. on, revd., 836-37; and U.S. foreign policy, 1945-1946, bk. on, revd., 839-40; and U.S.-Brazilian alliance, bk. on, revd., 1142-43; and fall of the Philippines, bk. on, revd., 1143-44; and last European offensive, bk. on, revd., 1144-45; and John S. Service, in China, bk. on, revd., 1146-47; and postwar political settlement, bk. on, listed, 271; papers on, rptd., 1040-41
Worster, Donald (ed.), *American Environmentalism: The Formative Period, 1860-1915*, listed, 267
Wright, Frank Lloyd, bk. on, listed, 555
Wright, Norman Edgar, *Building an American Pedigree: A Study in Geneaology*, listed, 1161
Wright, Silas, and Jacksonian politics, 963
Wright, Stuart T. (ed.), *The Confederate Letters of Benjamin H. Freeman*, listed, 858
Wright, William C. (ed.), *New Jersey in the American Revolution II: Papers Presented at the Fourth Annual New Jersey History Symposium, December 2, 1972*, revd., 168-70; *The Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States*, revd., 195-96; (ed.), *New Jersey since 1860: New Findings and Interpretations*, revd., 219-20
Wrone, David R. (coed.), *Who's the Savage? A Documentary History of the Mistreatment of Native North American*, listed, 854
Wurman, Richard Saul (coauth.), *Man-Made Philadelphia: A Guide to Its Physical and Cultural Environment*, listed, 559
Wyman, Mark, revs., 796
Wyman, Walker D. (coauth.), *Charles Round Low Cloud: Voice of the Winnebago*, listed, 556

Yale: A History, by Brooks Mather Kelley, revd., 760-61
Yale University, hist. of, 1701-1740, bk. on,

revd., 160-61; bk. on, revd., 760-61
Yale University Library, accessions of, 1179; publications of, ntd., 288-89
Yankee Politics in Rural Vermont, by Frank M. Bryan, revd., 1154-56
Yarnell, Allen, *Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism*, revd., 1145-46; revs., 542-43
Yasuhara, Eri (coauth.), *A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection*, listed, 575
Yates, Richard, and Reconstruction, 85
Yesterday's Addicts: American Society and Drug Abuse, 1865-1920, ed. by H. Wayne Morgan, listed, 1164
Yesterday's Atlanta, by Franklin M. Garrett, listed, 1164
Yesterday's Denver, by Sandra Dallas, listed, 1164
Yesterday's Detroit, by Frank Angelo, listed, 1164
Yesterday's Florida, by Nixon Smiley, listed, 1164
Yesterday's Florida Keys, by Stan Windhorn and Wright Langley, listed, 1164
Yesterday's New Hampshire, by Richard F. Leavitt, listed, 1164
York, Pennsylvania in the Roaring Twenties, by Carl Hatch, Joseph B. Hicks, and Richard E. Kohler, listed, 858-59
Young, Alfred, comments by, rptd., 1037
Young, Brigham, and Mormon church, bk. on, revd., 1105-07
Young, F. G., *Explorations Northward*, listed, 269
Young, Harry F., revs., 484-85
Young, James O., *Black Writers of the Thirties*, revd., 828-29
Young, James S. (coed.), *The United States Congressional Directories, 1789-1840*, listed, 264; comments by, rptd., 1048
Young, Otis E., revs., 211-12, 779-80

Zablocki, Benjamin, comments by, rptd., 1059
Zanger, Martin, revs., 232-33
Ziewacz, Lawrence E., paper by, rptd., 1044
Ziff, Larzer, *Puritanism in America: New Culture in a New World*, revd., 158-59; revs., 460-62
Zilversmit, Arthur, revs., 173-74
Zionism, and Louis D. Brandeis, bk. on, revd., 142-43; and U.S. Jewish refugee policy, 1938-1945, bk. on, revd., 247-48; and Protestants, bk. on, revd., 531-33
Zobrist, Benedict K., revs., 786-87
Zuckerman, Michael, paper by, rptd., 1047; mentioned, 6, 35